

2001

2000

CAPER

**Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D.**

2000 - 2001

ACMC, CAIR, CFPC, CMA, MCC, RCPSC, Health Canada, Newfoundland Department of Health, Prince Edward Island Department of Health and Social Services, Nova Scotia Department of Health, New Brunswick Department of Health and Community Services, Ontario Ministry of Health, Manitoba Department of Health, Saskatchewan Department of Health, Alberta Department of Health, British Columbia Ministry of Health, Yukon Territory Department of Health and Social Services, Northwest Territories Department of Health and Social Services.

CAPER

*Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique*

**Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D.**

2000 – 2001

**Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
774 Echo Drive
Ottawa, ON Canada
K1S 5P2**

**Telephone: (613) 730-1204
Facsimile: (613) 730-1196**

**Courriel: caper@acmc.ca
Site Web: <http://www.caper.ca>**

Acknowledgements

CAPER is funded and managed by national medical organizations and governments. The working relationships maintained with all of the participating groups ensure that we meet the needs of both the governments and medical organizations which use the CAPER data.

The six participating medical organizations are: the Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, the Canadian Association of Internes and Residents, The College of Family Physicians of Canada, the Canadian Medical Association, The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, and The Medical Council of Canada.

The provincial/territorial governments participating in CAPER in 2000-2001 were: British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, the Yukon, Nunavut and Northwest Territories. Health Canada has participated in CAPER annually since 1986.

CAPER relies on the careful work of many individuals to produce a consistent picture of post - m.d. training across the country. Most important is the work of the administrative officers in the 16 Canadian faculties of medicine and the Director of the Ontario Physician Human Resources Data Centre who are responsible for ensuring that the data are supplied to CAPER. The staff of the Office of Research and Information Services of the Association of Canadian Medical Colleges (Mrs. Liane Kealey and Ms. Dale Yeatman) assist CAPER with data verification. The CAPER staff have worked throughout the year to make sure that this census report contains accurate and timely information. My sincere thanks to our data base manager, Mr. Les Forward and administrative assistant, Mme Hélène LeBlanc, who has joined us just in time to bring this publication to fruition. I want to also thank Ms. Christine Merrikin who not only did much of the preliminary work on this document but has also made a major contribution to CAPER's activities.

The CAPER data in this book have been extended by information from other organizations. Thanks also go to Ms. Lynda Buske and Ms. Shelley Martin at the CMA and Ms. Sandra Banner at CaRMS for their contributions to our publication.

Remerciements

CAPER est financé et géré par des organismes médicaux nationaux et par les gouvernements. Les relations de travail que CAPER entretient avec tous les groupes participants lui permettent de répondre aux besoins des deux catégories de clients qui se servent de ses données.

Les six organismes médicaux participants sont : l'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada, l'Association canadienne des internes et des résidents (CAIR), le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada, l'Association médicale canadienne, le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada et le Conseil médical du Canada.

Les gouvernements provinciaux et territoriaux membres de CAPER en 2000-2001 étaient la Colombie-Britannique, l'Alberta, la Saskatchewan, le Manitoba, l'Ontario, le Nouveau-Brunswick, la Nouvelle-Écosse, l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard, Terre-Neuve, le Yukon, Nunavut et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest. Santé Canada participe chaque année à CAPER depuis 1986.

CAPER se fie sur le travail attentif de nombreuses personnes enfin de produire des données précises sur la formation médicale postdoctorale à travers le pays. En particulier, le personnel administratif des bureaux de formation médicale postdoctorale des seize facultés de médecine canadiennes et le directeur d'Ontario Physician Human Resources Data Centre fournissent consciencieusement à CAPER sa documentation de base. Les responsables de l'Office de recherche et d'information de l'AFMC, M^{mes} Liane Kealey et Dale Yeatman, aident CAPER à vérifier les données. Dans les bureaux de CAPER, le travail attentif du personnel pendant toute l'année, a permis d'avoir cette publication. Remercions M. Les Forward (gestionnaire de la base de données) et M^{me} Hélène LeBlanc (adjointe administrative), nouvelle arrivée. Aussi, mes remerciements à M^{me} Christine Merrikin qui a fait beaucoup de travail préliminaire sur ce document. Elle était indispensable à CAPER durant les deux dernières années.

Les données dans cette publication viennent de nombreux organismes. Je tiens à remercier M^{mes} Lynda Buske (AMC), Shelley Martin (AMC), et Sandra Banner (SCJR) pour leur contribution.

Again this year, on behalf of all of the members of the executive committee, I thank Dr. William Wrixon, our chairman, for his work on behalf of CAPER and the participating organizations.

It has been my pleasure to work closely with all of the individuals and organizations which form CAPER and from whom I continue to learn so much.



A. Dianne Thurber, M.A.
Director, CAPER

De nouveau, auprès des membres de notre Comité d'orientation, je tiens à remercier le Dr William Wrixon, notre président, pour son travail à l'égard de CAPER et les organismes participants.

C'est avec plaisir d'avoir collaborer avec tous les personnes et organismes qui forment CAPER et de qui je continue d'apprendre.



A. Dianne Thurber, M.A.
Directrice de CAPER

Table Of Contents

Page

Table des Matières

I	Background	1	I	Historique
II	Index to Abbreviations	2	II	Index des Abréviations
III	CAPER Policy Committee 2000–2001	3	III	Comité D'Orientation de CAPER 2000–2001
IV	The Structure of CAPER	4	IV	La Gestion de CAPER
V	The Reporting Process	6	V	Procédure de Cueillette
VI	Using the CAPER Database	7	VI	Utilisation de la Base de Données de CAPER
VII	Definitions	8	VII	Définitions
IX	Quick Facts, 2000-2001	13	IX	Aperçu général, 2000-2001
VIII	Data from the 2000–2001 CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees	20	VIII	Données Provenant du Recensement Annuel des Stagiaires POST-M.D. 2000–2001

A. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training

- 1 by Field of Post-M.D. Training
- 1i. by Field of Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only)
- 1ii. by Field of Post-M.D. Training (residents only - fellows not included)
- 1iii. by Field of Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included)
- 2 by Rank
- 2i. by Rank (regular ministry funded trainees only)
- 3 by Gender (visa trainees not included)

A. Faculté de Médecine Offrant la Formation Post-M.D.

- 21 A. Faculté de Médecine Offrant la Formation Post-M.D.
 - 22 1 par Domaine de formation post-M.D.
 - 24 1i. par Domaine de formation post-M.D. (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
 - 27 1ii. par Domaine de formation post-M.D. (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
 - 29 1iii. par Domaine de formation post-M.D. (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
 - 31 2 par Rang
 - 31 2i. par Rang (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
 - 32 3 par Sexe (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)

Table Of Contents		Page	Table des Matières	
4	<i>by Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree</i>	33	4	<i>par Province où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.</i>
4i.	<i>by Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (visa trainees not included)</i>	34	4i.	<i>par Province où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)</i>
5	Clinician Investigator Program: Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training</i>	36	5	Programme de formation de cliniciens-chercheurs: Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.</i>
B. Field of Post-M.D. Training		37	B. Domaine de Formation Post-M.D.	
1	<i>by Rank</i>	38	1	<i>par Rang</i>
1i.	<i>by Rank (regular ministry funded trainees only)</i>	40	1i.	<i>par Rang (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)</i>
2	<i>by Gender (visa trainees not included) (see table I-3)</i>	96	2	<i>par Sexe (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris) (voir tableau I-3)</i>
3	<i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (see table I-1)</i>	83	3	<i>par Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-1)</i>
4	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (see table A-1)</i>	22	4	<i>par Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau A-1)</i>
4i.	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only) (see table A-1i)</i>	24	4i.	<i>par Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels) (voir tableau A-1i)</i>
4ii.	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (residents only - fellows not included) (see table a-1ii)</i>	27	4ii.	<i>par Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris) (voir tableau A-1ii)</i>
5	<i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table I-4)</i>	97	5	<i>par Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (voir tableau I-4)</i>
6	<i>by Legal Status</i>	43	6	<i>par Statut légal</i>
C. M.D. Degree		44	Diplôme M.D.	
1	<i>Year M.D. Degree Received <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree</i></i>	45	1	<i>Année d'obtention du doctorat en médecine <i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine</i></i>

Table Of Contents		Page	Table des Matières	
1i	Post-M.D. Trainees in Canada by Country of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	46	1i	Stagiaires post-M.D. au Canada <i>par</i> pays de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine
2	Field of Post-M.D. Training by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table I-4</i>)	97	2	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau I-4</i>)
3	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table A-4</i>)	33	3	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau A-4</i>)
3i.	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (visa trainees not included) (<i>see Table A-4i</i>)	34	3i.	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (<i>voir tableau A-4i</i>)
4	Rank by Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table F-2</i>)	51	4	Rang <i>par</i> situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau F-2</i>)
5	Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training by Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table D-4</i>)	48	5	Source de financement de la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau D-4</i>)
D.	Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training	47	D.	Source de Financement pour la Formation Post-M.D.
1	<i>by Rank (use tables A-2, A-2i)</i>	31	1	<i>par Rang (utiliser tableaux A-2, A-2i)</i>
2	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (see table I-2)</i>	88	2	<i>par Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-2)</i>
3	<i>by Field of Post-M.D. Training (see table I-1)</i>	83	3	<i>par Domaine de formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-1)</i>
4	<i>by Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree</i>	48	4	<i>par Statut légal dans endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.</i>

Table Of Contents	Page	Table des Matières
4i. by Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (residents only - fellows not included)	48	4i. <i>par</i> Statut légal dans endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
E. Gender	49	E. Sexe
1 by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included) (<i>see table A-3</i>)	32	1 <i>par</i> Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris) (<i>voir tableau A-3</i>)
2 by Field of Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included) (<i>see table I-3</i>)	96	2 <i>par</i> Domaine de formation post-M.D. (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris) (<i>voir tableau I-3</i>)
3 by Field of Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees only - visa trainees not included) (<i>see table G-5</i>)	65	3 <i>par</i> Domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement - les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris) (<i>voir tableau G-5</i>)
4 by Field of Post-M.D. Training (practice entry cohort) (<i>see table H-4</i>)	79	4 <i>par</i> Domaine de formation post-M.D. (groupe qui entre en exercice) (<i>voir tableau H-4</i>)
F. Legal Status	50	F. Statut Légal
1 by Field of Post-M.D. Training (<i>see Table B-6</i>)	43	1 <i>par</i> Domaine de formation post-M.D. (<i>voir tableau B-6</i>)
2 Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree <i>by Rank</i>	51	2 Dans endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. <i>par Rang</i>
3 Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (see table D-4)</i>	48	3 Dans Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. <i>par</i> Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (<i>voir tableau D-4</i>)
4 by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	52	4 <i>par</i> Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
4i. by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only)	52	4i. <i>par</i> Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)

Table Of Contents		Page	Table des Matières	
5	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees only)</i>	53	5	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (seulement les stagiaires avec permis de travail)</i>
6	Country of Location of Faculty of Medicine Which awarded the M.D. Degree <i>by Rank (visa trainees only)</i>	55	6	Pays où est située la faculté de médecine qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. <i>par Rang (seulement les stagiaires avec permis de travail)</i>
 G. First Year Trainees		57	G. Stagiaires en Première Année Post-M.D.	
1	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees - visa trainees not included)</i>	59	1	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année - les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)</i>
1i.	Table 1 Summary	60	1i.	Sommaire - tableau 1
1ii.	Summary of Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees - visa trainees only)</i>	61	1ii.	Sommaire domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année - seulement les stagiaires avec permis de travail)</i>
2	Comparison of first year trainees and R-1 trainees	62	2	Comparaison entre les stagiaires en première année post-M.D. et ceux au niveau R-1
3	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees only)</i>	63	3	Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)</i>
4	Legal Status <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (first year trainees only)</i>	63	4	Statut légal <i>par Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)</i>
5	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Gender (first year trainees only - visa trainees not included)</i>	65	5	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Sexe (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement - les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)</i>

Table Of Contents	Page	Table des Matières
H. Estimated Practice Entry Cohort	66	H. La Taille Approximative du Groupe qui Entre en Exercice
1 Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (2000 estimated practice entry cohort)</i>	74	1 Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice en 2000)</i>
H-1 Summary Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (2000 estimated practice entry cohort)</i>	76	1 Sommaire domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice en 2000)</i>
2 Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Average Age (2000 estimated practice entry cohort)</i>	77	2 Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Âge moyen (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice en 2000)</i>
3 Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (estimated practice entry cohort) (see table I-7)</i>	113	3 Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice) (voir tableau I-7)</i>
4 Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Gender (practice entry cohort)</i>	78	4 Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Sexe (groupe qui entre en exercice)</i>
5 Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (return to practice cohort)</i>	80	5 Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (retour à pratique)</i>
I. Tables Covering the Time Period From 1996-97 to 2000-01	82	I. Tableaux Couvrant la Période de 1996-97 à 2000-01
1 Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training</i>	83	1 Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.</i>
2 Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training</i>	88	2 Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.</i>
2i. Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (fellows and visa trainees not included)</i>	90	2i. Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (les "fellows" et les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)</i>

Table Of Contents

Page

Table des Matières

3 Field of Post-M.D. Training by Gender (visa trainees not included)	91	3	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Sexe</i> (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
4 Field of Post-M.D. Training by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	97	4	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.</i>
5 Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training by Legal Status (residents only - fellows not included)	104	5	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par Statut légal</i> (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
6 Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training by M.D. Degree Awarded in the Province Providing Post-M.D. Training (current year Canadian M.D. graduates only)	110	6	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par Diplôme M.D. décerné dans la province offrant la formation post-M.D. (Diplômés des facultés canadiennes de l'année en cours seulement)</i>
7 Field of Post-M.D. Training by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (estimated practice entry cohort)	113	7	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice)</i>
8 First Year Trainees, Field of training by Legal Status (Canadian citizens/permanent residents vs. visa trainees)	118	8	Stagiaires en première année post-M.D. domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Statut légal (citoyens Canadiens/Residents permanent et stagiaires avec permis de travail)</i>
J. Supplementary Data (Includes information received from sources other than the CAPER annual census)	121	J. Données Supplémentaires (Renseignements provenant de sources autres que le recensement annuel de CAPER)	

Source: CMA/AMC

Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 1998 (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)

- 1 Faculty of Medicine Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
by Geographic Location (Region), July 2000
- 1i. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training
by Geographic Location (Region), July 2000

Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. en 1998 (diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes)

- 1 Faculté de médecine qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
par Lieu géographique (région), juillet 2000
- 1i. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D.
par Lieu géographique (région), juillet 2000

Table Of Contents

Page

Table des Matières

1ii. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Geographic Location (Province), July 2000</i>	126	1iii. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. <i>par Lieu géographique (province), juillet 2000</i>
Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 1996 in the Same Province Which Had Awarded the M.D. Degree (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)		Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. en 1996 dans la même province que la faculté de médecine ayant décerné leur diplôme (diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes)
1iii. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Geographic Location (Region), July 2000</i>	127	1iii. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. <i>par Lieu géographique (région), juillet 2000</i>

Sources: CaRMS & Facultés de médecine

Expected Allocation of Post-M.D. Training Positions for July 2001 (this is the expected allocation only: changes in this allocation will occur).

2 Program
by Faculty of Medicine

128 2 Programme
par Faculté de médecine

Répartition projetée des positions en formation post-M.D. en juillet 2001 (cette répartition n'est qu'une projection : des changements sont à prévoir).

Source: CAPER

National Summary - 2000–01 Trainees Regular Ministry Funded

3 Program
by Rank

Sommaire national - les stagiaires de 2000–01 subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels

130 3 Programme
par Rang

National Summary - 2000–01 Trainees Other (Not Regular Ministry) Funded

3i. Program
by Rank

Sommaire national - les stagiaires de 2000–01 subventionnés par les autres (pas ministériels habituels) fonds

133 3i. Programme
par Rang

Table Of Contents

Page

Table des Matières

Source: ACMC/AFMC

4 [ACMC, Table 22] Students Enrolled in Faculties of Medicine <i>by Province or Country of Residence</i>	136	4 [AFMC, tableau 22] Étudiants inscrits aux facultés de médecine canadiennes <i>par Province ou pays de domicile</i>
5 [ACMC, Table 33] M.D. Degrees Awarded by Canadian Universities <i>by Legal Status in Canada at Time of Entry to Medical School</i>	137	5 [AFMC, tableau 33] Diplômes de doctorat en médecine (MD) décernés <i>par Les universités canadiennes, par statut légal au Canada au commencement des études en médecine</i>



Background

CAPER (the Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry) was established in 1986 through the co-operation of national medical organizations with an interest in the post-M.D. clinical education of physicians in Canada. The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, the Canadian Association of Internes and Residents, the Canadian Medical Association, The College of Family Physicians of Canada, The Medical Council of Canada, Health Canada, and The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, have provided both expertise and financial support for the development and operation of CAPER. Provincial and territorial ministries of health have contributed to CAPER beginning in 1992.

CAPER is incorporated within the by-laws of The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges with the mandate to provide accurate information which may be used for medical manpower planning on a national basis. To accomplish this task, an individual longitudinal file is maintained containing socio-demographic information and details of the current and past training programs of each resident or fellow under the supervision of the Canadian faculties of medicine on November 1 of each year. The data in this document are derived from information submitted for November 1, 2000 by the office of Postgraduate Medical Education at each of the 16 Canadian Faculties of Medicine.

Historique

CAPER (Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique) a été établi en 1986 avec la coopération de diverses organisations médicales du Canada intéressées par la formation clinique post-M.D. au Canada. L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada, l'Association canadienne des internes et des résidents, l'Association médicale canadienne, Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada, Le Conseil médical du Canada, Santé Canada, ainsi que Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada ont contribué au développement et au bon fonctionnement de CAPER en partageant leurs connaissances et en lui apportant un soutien financier depuis 1982.

CAPER est constitué en société dans le cadre des statuts de L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada avec pour mandat de fournir des renseignements précis pouvant être utilisés pour fins de planification de la main-d'oeuvre médicale au niveau national. Pour ce faire, un fichier longitudinal est tenu à jour contenant l'information pertinente à chaque résident ou moniteur clinique (fellow) inscrit aux différentes facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1^{er} novembre de chaque année. L'information socio-démographique et les détails du programme de formation de cette année et des années passées y sont inclus. Les données de ce document reflètent l'information soumise au 1^{er} novembre 2000 par le personnel administratif des bureaux de formation médicale postdoctorale des s

Index to Abbreviations

ACMC	Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
ACHCO	Association of Canadian Health Care Organizations
CAIR	Canadian Association of Internes and Residents
CAPER	Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
CaRMS	Canadian Resident Matching Program
CFPC	The College of Family Physicians of Canada
CMA	Canadian Medical Association
CMQ	Collège des médecins du Québec
FMLAC	The Federation of Medical Licensing Authorities of Canada
FMRQ	Fédération des médecins résidents du Québec
Health Can	Health Canada
MCC	The Medical Council of Canada
Prov./Terr. Health Ministries	Provincial and Territorial Ministries of Health
RCPSC	The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada

Index des Abréviations

AOCESST	Représentant de l'Association des organismes canadiens d'enseignement des soins de santé
ACIR	Association canadienne des internes et des résidents
AFMC	L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada
AMC	Association médicale canadienne
CAPER	Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
CMC	Le Conseil médical du Canada
CMFC	Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada
CMQ	Collège des médecins du Québec
CRMCC	Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada
FOMC	La Fédération des ordres des médecins du Canada
FMRQ	Fédération des médecins résidents du Québec
MCC	Le Conseil médical du Canada
Min. Santé prov. et terr.	Ministères de la Santé des provinces et des territoires
Santé Can	Santé Canada
SCJR	Le service canadien de jumelage des résidents

**CAPER Policy Committee
(2000–2001)**

**Comité D'Orientation de CAPER
(2000–2001)**

Chairman / Président

Dr. William Wrixon

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

Members / Membres

Dr. Brian Hennen

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

Dr. John A. Cairns

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

Dr. Anne-Marie MacLellan

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

Dr. Joshua Tepper

Canadian Association of Internes and Residents
Association canadienne des internes et des résidents

Mr. Jason Kur

Canadian Federation of Medical Students
La Fédération des étudiants en médecine du Canada

Ms. Lynda Buske

Canadian Medical Association
Association médicale du Canada

Dr. R. James Boyd

The College of Family Physicians of Canada
Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada

Dr. Adrien Dandavino

Collège des médecins du Québec

Dr. Gary Johnson

The Federation of Medical Licensing Authorities of Canada
La Fédération des ordres des médecins du Canada

Dr. Jean Parboosinh

Health Canada
Santé Canada

Dr. W. Dale Dauphinee

The Medical Council of Canada
Le Conseil médical du Canada

Mr. Brian Taylor

Provincial and Territorial Ministries of Health
Ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé

Ms. Helga Loechel

Provincial and Territorial Ministries of Health
Ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé

Dr. Nadia Z. Mikhael

The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada
Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada

Dr. Monica Cermignani

Fédération des médecins résidents du Québec

Ms. J. Strachan

Canadian Institute for Health Information
Institut canadien d'information sur la Santé

Ex-officio Member / Membre D'Office

Ms. A. Dianne Thurber

Director, CAPER / Directrice, CAPER

Previous Chairmen of CAPER / Présidents sortants de CAPER

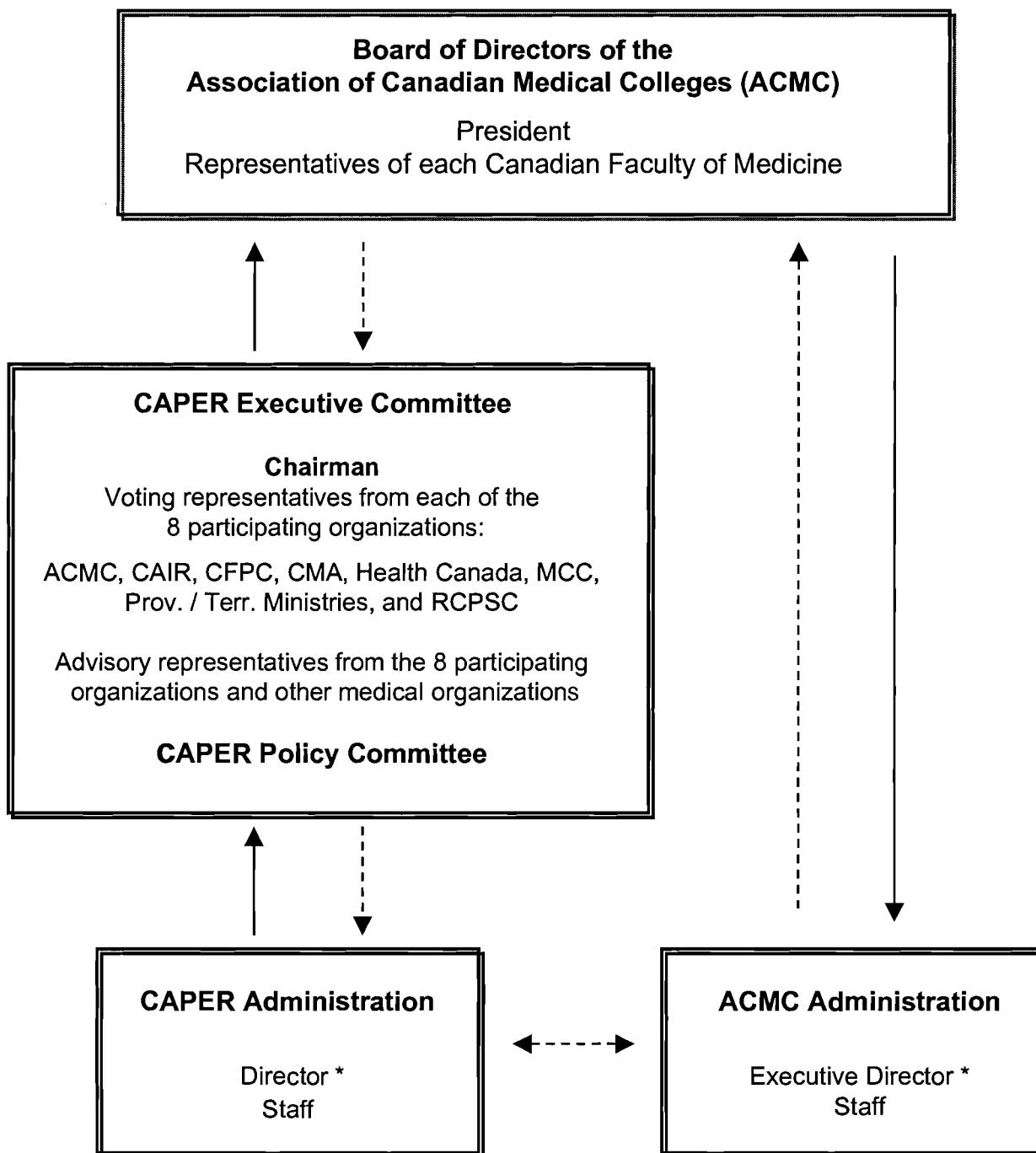
1986–87 Dr. Robert H. Sheppard

1987–88 Dr. Jean-Pierre DesGroseilliers

1988–95 Dr. George Goldsand

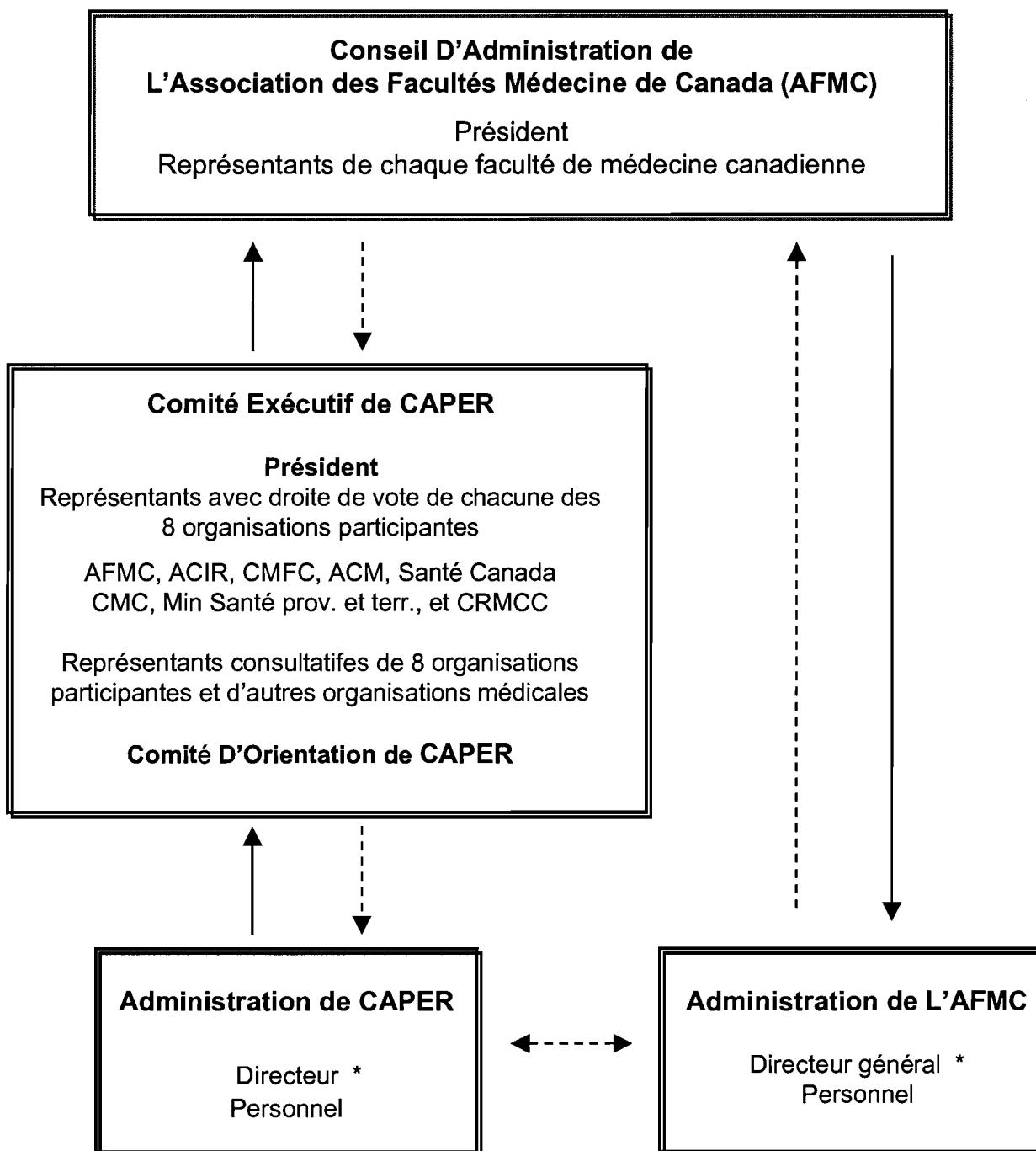
1995–97 Dr. Lucinda Whitman

The Structure of CAPER (Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry)



* The Director of CAPER is an ex-officio member of the CAPER Executive Committee and the Executive Director of ACMC is an ex-officio member of the Board of Directors of ACMC.

La Gestion de CAPER (Système Informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique)



* Le directeur de CAPER est membre d'office du Comité exécutif de CAPER et le directeur général de l'AFMC est membre d'office du Conseil d'administration de l'AFMC

The Reporting Process

The individual records of all trainees under the supervision of each Canadian faculty of medicine are provided to CAPER by the postgraduate medical education office of the respective faculty. All post-M.D. trainees (residents and fellows) in training positions on November 1 of the current academic year are reported to CAPER. The following information is included in the yearly report:

- the faculty of medicine supervising post-M.D. training
- socio-demographic information
- previous medical education and certification, and
- field of current post-M.D. training

This information is collected by all faculties at the time of registration for post-M.D. training each year and is sent to CAPER, in coded form. Information sent to CAPER is checked for missing or incorrect items. Reports are then sent back to the appropriate postgraduate medical education office of the Canadian faculties of medicine for further verification of the information on their trainees.

Confidentiality of Individual Records

The CAPER policy concerning the confidentiality of individual records is as follows:

CAPER undertakes to maintain as confidential the identity of any individual to whom information it collects applies and no information shall be released or disclosed to any third party except as provided below.

Where a request is made for the disclosure of information in the possession of CAPER, such information may be disclosed only where the information is to be used for statistical purposes and where CAPER has been satisfied that the identity of the individuals to whom the information relates cannot be determined.

The CAPER Executive Committee shall ensure that appropriate confidentiality safeguards are in place and establish terms and conditions of disclosure of individual records.

Méthode de déclaration

Le bureau de la formation médicale postdoctorale de chaque faculté de médecine canadienne fournit à CAPER les dossiers de tous les stagiaires qui relèvent de la faculté. Sont déclarés à CAPER tous les stagiaires post-M.D. (résidents et moniteurs cliniques) qui occupent un poste de formation le 1^{er} novembre de l'année universitaire en cours. La déclaration annuelle comprend les renseignements suivants :

- la faculté de médecine qui encadre la formation post-M.D.,
- des données socio-démographiques,
- la formation médicale antérieure et les titres de compétence,
- le domaine de la formation post-M.D. en cours.

Ces renseignements sont recueillis chaque année par toutes les facultés lors des inscriptions aux programmes de formation post-M.D., puis transmis à CAPER sous forme chiffrée. CAPER les vérifie pour déceler les erreurs ou omissions, puis renvoie les déclarations au bureau de la formation médicale postdoctorale de la faculté de médecine en question. Les renseignements sur les stagiaires font alors l'objet d'une nouvelle vérification.

Confidentialité des dossiers personnels

Voici la politique de CAPER en ce qui a trait à la confidentialité des dossiers personnels :

CAPER s'engage à garder secrète l'identité de toute personne au sujet de laquelle il obtient des renseignements; en outre, aucun renseignement ne doit être communiqué ou divulgué à un tiers, sauf dans le cas suivant :

Lorsque CAPER reçoit une demande de divulgation de renseignements en sa possession, ces renseignements ne peuvent être divulgués que s'ils doivent servir à des fins statistiques et si CAPER a l'assurance que les personnes auxquelles les renseignements se rapportent ne pourront être identifiées.

Le Comité exécutif de CAPER s'engage à instaurer des mesures pertinentes de protection des renseignements confidentiels et à établir les modalités de divulgation des dossiers

Using The CAPER Data Base

The CAPER data base has been designed to serve as an information resource for physician workforce planning on a national and provincial or regional basis in Canada. Information is held in an individual longitudinal format to permit the study of the flow of trainees through the post-M.D. training system. Although information permitting the identification of individuals is not released from CAPER, group data tabulations and statistics will be prepared in response to requests. **Preparation will be on a cost-recovery basis.**

Examples of some of the categories into which tabulations can be grouped are: provinces, training fields, or cohorts of M.D. graduates. The CAPER data base has been designed to study the mobility of trainees between faculties of medicine, provinces and training fields. Also, thanks to the co-operation of the CMA Department of Health Policy and Economics, CAPER can provide data concerning the geographic location of cohorts of post-M.D. trainees who have exited the training programs.

Data requests made to CAPER are welcome.

Utilisation de la BASE DE Données de CAPER

La base de données de CAPER fut conçue comme source d'information pour la planification de la main d'oeuvre médicale au niveau national et provincial ou régional. L'information est cueillie sous forme de fiches longitudinales individuelles afin de pouvoir obtenir un vue d'ensemble des stagiaires inscrits à la formation post-M.D. Bien que CAPER ne divulgue aucun renseignement permettant d'identifier des individus, des tableaux et des statistiques de groupe peuvent être préparés sur demande. **Ce service est offert à prix coûtant.**

Les données peuvent être groupées selon les catégories suivantes : provinces, domaines de formation ou cohortes de stagiaires post-M.D. La base de données fut conçue pour permettre l'étude de la mobilité des stagiaires entre facultés de médecine, provinces et domaines de formation. CAPER, grâce à la collaboration du département de la politique et de l'économique de santé de l'AMC, peut également fournir des données sur le lieu géographique des promotions de stagiaires ayant terminé leur formation.

Toutes demandes de statistiques faites auprès de CAPER seront les bienvenues.

CAPER
774 Echo Drive
Ottawa, ON Canada
K1S 5P2

Telephone: (613) 730-1204
Facsimile: (613) 730-1196

E-mail: caper@acmc.ca
Website: <http://www.caper.ca>

CAPER
774, promenade Echo
Ottawa, ON Canada
K1S 5P2

Téléphone: (613) 730-1204
Facsimilé: (613) 730-1196

Courriel: caper@acmc.ca
Site Web: <http://www.caper.ca>

Definitions

The data provided to CAPER by the sixteen faculties of medicine contain the information on each trainee in accordance with definitions established by CAPER. Following are these definitions and other important details pertaining to the specific variables used in the tables presented in this document.

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training

The faculty of medicine supervising the post-M.D. trainee on November 1 of the report year.

Field of Post-M.D. Training

The type of non-specialized training, family medicine training, or the speciality field in which a trainee is enrolled on November 1 of the report year.

Note:

Cardiothoracic Surgery and Cardiac Surgery

The specialty Cardiothoracic Surgery is no longer an accredited RCPSC specialty. This year, only physicians who had previously entered the Cardiothoracic Surgery program are listed by CAPER as being in that program.

These trainees are all at or above the R-7 or Fellow training level. Trainees listed in Cardiac Surgery by the faculties of medicine are reported as such by CAPER.

Clinician Investigator Program

This is a training program accredited by the RCPSC for the purpose of providing additional research skills for physicians who are registered in one of the specialty or subspecialty training programs. Physicians reported in the A-7 table have already been included within their specialty training field in all other tables.

Rank

All new M.D. graduates now enter directly into either a family medicine or a specialty training program at the R-1 level.

Définitions

Les données, fournies par les seize facultés de médecine à CAPER, contiennent les renseignements concernant chaque stagiaire suivant les définitions établies par CAPER. Ces définitions, ainsi que d'autres détails importants relatifs aux variables spécifiques utilisées dans les tableaux présentés dans ce document, sont énoncés ci-après.

Faculté de Médecine Offrant la Formation Post-M.D.

La faculté de médecine supervisant le stagiaire d'un programme post-M.D. au 1^{er} novembre de l'année du rapport.

Domaine de Formation Post-M.D.

Le genre de stage non spécialisé, de médecine de famille, ou la spécialité auquel le stagiaire s'est inscrit au 1^{er} novembre de l'année du rapport.

Note :

Chirurgie cardiothoracique et Chirurgie Cardiaque

La chirurgie cardiothoracique n'est plus une spécialité agréée. Seulement les médecins inscrits dans les programmes de chirurgie cardiothoracique sont considérés par CAPER comme faisant partie de ce programme. **Ces stagiaires sont tous au niveau R-7 ou moniteur clinique (Fellow).** Les stagiaires inscrits en chirurgie cardiaque dans les facultés de médecine sont considérés comme tels par CAPER.

Programme de Formation de Cliniciens-Chercheurs

Voici un programme de formation accrédité par le CRMCC, qui a pour objet d'enseigner des techniques de recherche supplémentaires aux médecins inscrits à l'un des programmes de spécialisation ou sous-spécialisation. Les médecins inscrits au tableau A-7 sont déjà inclus avec leur champ de spécialité dans tous les autres tableaux.

Rang

Tous les nouveaux diplômés en médecine doivent commencer maintenant leur formation post-doctorale au niveau R-1 soit par le programme de médecine de famille soit par un programme de spécialité.

Two years of training, the R-1 and R-2 levels, are required for certification in family medicine. R-3 level training in family medicine is provided in the accredited family medicine training programs in Care of the Elderly and Emergency Medicine as well as in other additional training programs. To meet the training requirements of the RCPSC a minimum of four to six years of training is required, depending on the specific specialty in which certification is sought.

A trainee progresses through the rank levels in the following sequence:

R-1 (family medicine or specialty training)
R-2
R-3
R-4
R-5
R-6
R-7

The following details concerning the ranking system in specific provinces are to be noted:

Maritime Provinces

(*Physicians training at Dalhousie University*)
Physicians in the first year of a program are ranked at the R-1 level. Physicians designated from R-2 to R-7 by CAPER are listed according to the PGY-2 to PGY-7 levels used at Dalhousie University. Any physicians beyond the PGY-7 level are ranked according to the appropriate RCPSC training level.

Ontario

The PGY-1 to PGY-7 training levels in Ontario are reported as R-1 to R-7 by CAPER.

Fellows

CAPER uses the following definition of the term "fellow": a post-M.D. trainee who is registered with the Postgraduate Medical Education Office of a university faculty of medicine and who, regardless of the source of funding, is pursuing clinical or research training which will **NOT** be evaluated by the supervising faculty for the purpose of Canadian licensure, or certification by The College of Family Physicians of Canada, the Collège des médecins du Québec or The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (trainees with

Le certificat de médecine de famille est une formation de deux ans, soit les niveaux R-1 et R-2. Le niveau R-3 de médecine de famille est dispensé par les programmes agréés de médecine de famille spécialisés dans les soins aux personnes âgées, la médecine d'urgence et d'autres programmes de formation. Selon la spécialité choisie, un minimum de 4 à 6 années sont nécessaires pour obtenir un certificat du CRMCC.

Un stagiaire progresse de la façon suivante:

R-1 (médecine de famille ou spécialité)
R-2
R-3
R-4
R-5
R-6
R-7

Notez ci-après des détails concernant le système de classement spécifiques à certaines provinces:

Provinces maritimes

(*Les médecins en formation à l'université Dalhousie*)
Les médecins en première année d'un programme sont enregistrés au niveau R-1. Les médecins de la deuxième à la septième année post-M.D. à l'université Dalhousie sont enregistrés du niveau R-2 au niveau R-7 par CAPER. Les médecins ayant accompli la septième année post-M.D. sont enregistrés selon les niveaux de formation du CRMCC.

Ontario

Les première aux septième années post-M.D. en Ontario sont enregistrées par CAPER sous les appellations R-1 à R-7.

Moniteurs cliniques (Fellows)

CAPER utilise la définition du terme moniteur clinique (fellow) énoncée ci-après : un stagiaire post-M.D. qui est inscrit auprès du Bureau des études médicales postdoctorales de la faculté de médecine d'une université et qui, quelque soit la source du financement, poursuit un stage clinique ou de recherche n'étant **PAS** évalué par la faculté supervisante en vue de l'obtention du permis d'exercer la médecine au Canada ou de la certification par Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada, par le Collège des médecins du Québec

appropriate prerequisite training registered in RCPSC "accreditation without certification" programs are considered as residents, not fellows).

ou par Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada. (Les stagiaires possédant la formation requise et qui sont inscrits dans les programmes de "l'agrément sans le certificat" du CRMCC sont considérés comme des résidents et non comme des "fellows".)

Location of the Faculty of Medicine That Awarded the M.D. Degree

For individuals who earned the degree in Canada, the province or location of the faculty of medicine that awarded the M.D. degree is used. Post-M.D. trainees who earned the M.D. degree outside Canada are classified as such.

Source of Funding

The source of funding is the organization or government agency providing the funding for the position occupied by the trainee. Two main categories are used: "Regular Ministry Funds" and "Other Funds". "Regular Ministry Funds" refers to funds provided by the appropriate provincial government ministry responsible for the training of residents within that province. All other funding sources are grouped as "Other Funds". Graph I-2 identifies a subcategory of "Other Funds". This subcategory is called "Other Provincial Government Funds" and includes such sources as ministry funds provided for complementary training by the Quebec Ministry of Health and Social Services, funds for residency training transferred from one province to another, and government-funded foundations such as the Alberta Heritage Foundation.

Age

Age is calculated as the age of the trainee on July 1, 2000 (the age of the trainee at the beginning of the July 2000 training session).

Lieu de la faculté de médecine qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.

Pour les individus qui ont reçu leur diplôme au Canada, la province de la faculté de médecine qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. est utilisé. Ceux qui ont reçu leur diplôme ailleurs qu'au Canada sont classifiés en tant que diplômés de facultés de médecine étrangères.

Source de financement

La source de financement est l'organisme ou l'agence gouvernementale qui fournit le financement pour la position occupée par le stagiaire. Deux grandes catégories sont utilisées: "Fonds ministériels habituels" et "Autres fonds". Les "Fonds ministériels habituels" sont les fonds provenant des ministères des gouvernements provinciaux appropriés responsables des stages des résidents au sein de la province. Tous les autres sources de financement sont regroupés sous l'appellation "Autres fonds". Le graphe I-2 présente une sous-catégorie de la catégorie "Autres fonds". Cette sous-catégorie s'intitule "Autres fonds des gouvernements provinciaux" et comprend entre autres des fonds provenant du ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux du Québec destinés à financer une formation complémentaire, des fonds de transfert d'une province à une autre pour la formation clinique, et des fonds provenant de fondations financées par les gouvernements comme l'Alberta Heritage Foundation.

Âge

L'âge est calculé en fonction de l'âge du stagiaire au 1^{er} juillet 2000 (l'âge du stagiaire au commencement de la séance de stage de juillet 2000).

Statut légal

On utilise trois catégories :

Citoyen canadien / Résident permanent

Le stagiaire est citoyen canadien ou un individu ayant reçu le droit d'établissement au Canada et qui, en tant que tel, a le droit de vivre et travailler au Canada.

Legal Status

Three categories are used:

Canadian Citizen / Permanent Resident

Trainee is a citizen of Canada or has been accepted as a landed immigrant and has the right to live and work in Canada

Visa

Trainees holding a visa permitting employment in Canada temporarily as a post-M.D. trainee

First Year Trainees

Only first-time trainees in their first year of post-M.D. training in Canada at the R-1 level are designated as "first year trainees" and are included in Section G of the book. Other trainees at the R-1 level who are re-entering training, repeating the first year, or changing specialties requiring a second year at the R-1 level are NOT included in Section G on first year trainees.

Trainees included in the first year trainee category according to CAPER are:

1. Graduates of Canadian medical schools at the R-1 training level who have not been previously reported to CAPER.
2. Graduates of foreign medical schools who are entering training at the R-1 level in Canada for the first time (visa trainees beginning a program at the R-1 level are, therefore, included in this group).

Estimated Practice Entry Cohort

The practice entry cohort comprises the physicians who have left the post-M.D. training system each year and would be legally able to work in Canada. In order to give a picture of new entries to practice, re-entry trainees (as discussed in Section H) and visa trainees have not been included in the estimated practice entry cohort.

Gender

This year, visa trainees have not been included in the data pertaining to gender. This was done to give a more realistic picture of the gender mix of the cohorts of physicians who will be entering practice in Canada. The tables which have been affected are I-3, G-4 and A-3.

Completion of Training

This term is used in Section J to indicate that the group exited training at a level appropriate for completion of training (e.g. R-2 or higher for family medicine, R-4 or higher for most RCPSC specialties and R-5 or higher for subspecialties and certain surgical specialties).

Visa

Le stagiaire est en possession d'un visa permettant d'être employé temporairement en tant que stagiaire post-M.D.

Stagiaires en première année post-M.D.

Seuls les stagiaires en première année post-M.D. au Canada pour la première fois sont regroupés dans la catégorie "stagiaires en première année post-M.D. (first year trainees)" et sont inclus dans la section G de ce document. Les autres stagiaires du niveau R-1 qui reprennent une formation, redoublent leur première année ou changent de spécialité et ont besoin de recommencer une première année au niveau R-1 NE SONT PAS inclus dans la section G dans la catégorie "stagiaires en première année post-M.D."

Selon CAPER, les stagiaires regroupés dans la catégorie "stagiaires en première année post-M.D. (first year trainees)" sont les suivants :

1. les diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes au niveau R-1 et n'ayant pas encore été enregistrés dans les données de CAPER.
2. les diplômés de facultés de médecine étrangères qui sont admis au niveau R-1 au Canada pour la première fois (les stagiaires possédant un visa et débutant une formation au niveau R-1 sont donc inclus dans cette catégorie).

Estimation de la cohorte de nouveaux praticiens

La cohorte de nouveaux praticiens contient les médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. dans l'année et qui sont en droit d'exercer au Canada. Afin de présenter un tableau des nouveaux praticiens, les stagiaires qui reprennent leur pratique (voir section H) et les stagiaires qui ont un visa d'emploi temporaire ne sont pas inclus dans cette estimation.

Sexe

Cette année, les stagiaires qui ont un visa n'ont pas été inclus dans les données relatives au sexe, de façon à présenter un tableau plus réaliste des sexes dans les cohortes de médecins commençant à exercer au Canada. Ce changement porte sur les tableaux I-3, G-4 et A-3.

Fin de formation

Ce terme est utilisé dans la section J et signifie que le groupe a atteint le niveau d'études correspondant à la fin de formation (par exemple: R-2 pour la médecine de famille, R-4 ou plus pour la plupart des spécialités

Palliative Medicine

Palliative medicine is a unique specialty in that it is accredited jointly by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada and by the College of Family Physicians. As such, it is placed in a separate category where training programs have been listed separately. Where the training programs have been grouped in the categories "Family medicine", "Medical specialties", "Laboratory Medicine specialties" and "Surgical specialties", Palliative medicine has been included with "Medical specialties". This is because it includes too few physicians in it to form an isolated category.

du Collège royal et R-5 pour les sous-spécialités et certaines spécialités de chirurgie).

Médecine palliative

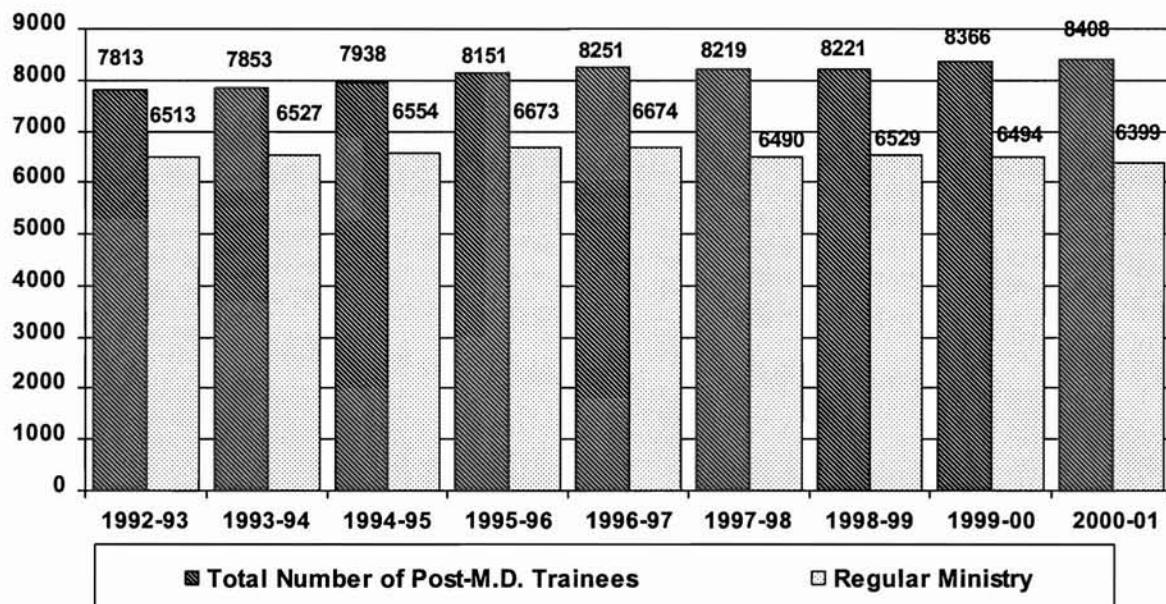
Le programme de médecine palliative se distingue par le fait qu'il a été agréé à la fois par le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada et par le Collège des médecins de famille. À ce titre, il a été classé dans une catégorie distincte qui énumère séparément les programmes de formation. Lorsque ces derniers sont regroupés par catégorie, soit "Médecine de famille", "Spécialités médicales", "Spécialités de médecine de laboratoire" et "Spécialités chirurgicales", le programme de médecine palliative fait partie de "Spécialités médicales". Il comprend en effet trop peu de médecins pour former une catégorie à part entière.

Quick Facts 2000-2001

I. Quick Facts: Concerning Post-M.D. Trainees in Regular Ministry Funded Positions

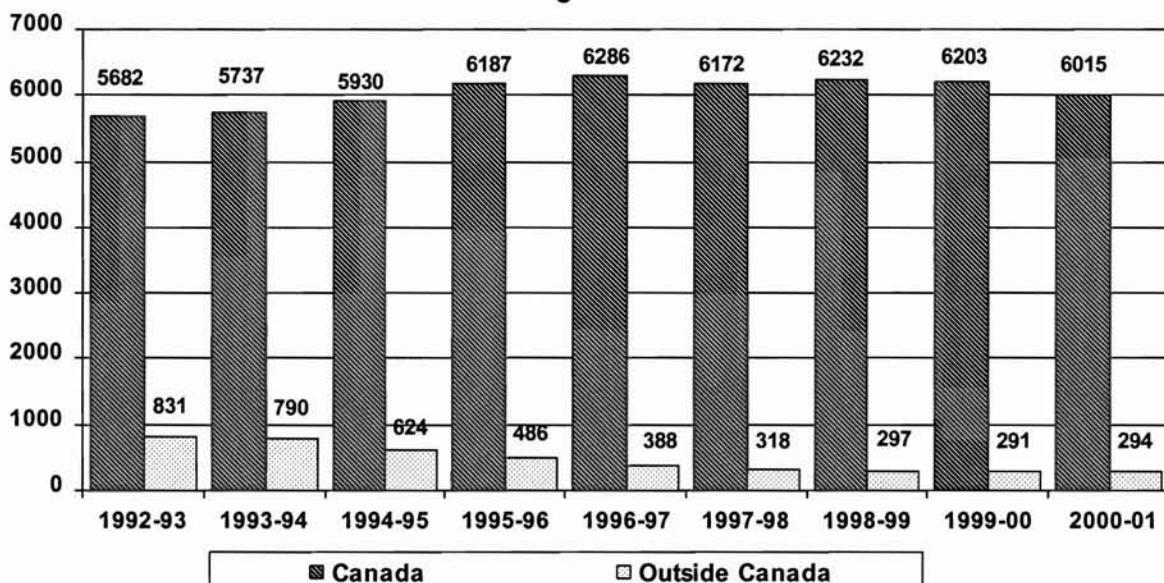
- A. Total number of ministry funded post-M.D. trainees: the decrease which began in 1997 has continued as the number of Canadian M.D. graduates dropped to the lowest since the 1960's. (Table 1)
- B. The total number of post-MD. trainees has increased as we have had increases in the proportion of residents in longer training programs (R-3 Family medicine and subspecialty programs) and visa trainees. (Table 1)
- C. There has been a slight decrease in the total number of graduates of Canadian medical schools in post-M.D. training and also a decrease in the number of current year (2000) graduates of Canadian medical schools in post-M.D. training. (Table 2; Table 3)
- D. With programs to facilitate re-entry into training, there has been a 40% increase (from 161 to 226) in the number of ministry funded re-entry trainees. (Table 4)
- E. The number of ministry funded trainees choosing to take additional Family medicine training has increased from 88 trainees in 1999 to 113 trainees in 2000. (Table 5) The proportion of R-4 trainees in subspecialty training has remained stable with last year at 20%. (Table 6)
- F. The number of residents completing family medicine training has continued to remain at about 40% of the physicians exiting from the training programs.

1. Regular Ministry Funded Trainees: Comparison With the Total Number of Post-M.D. Trainees



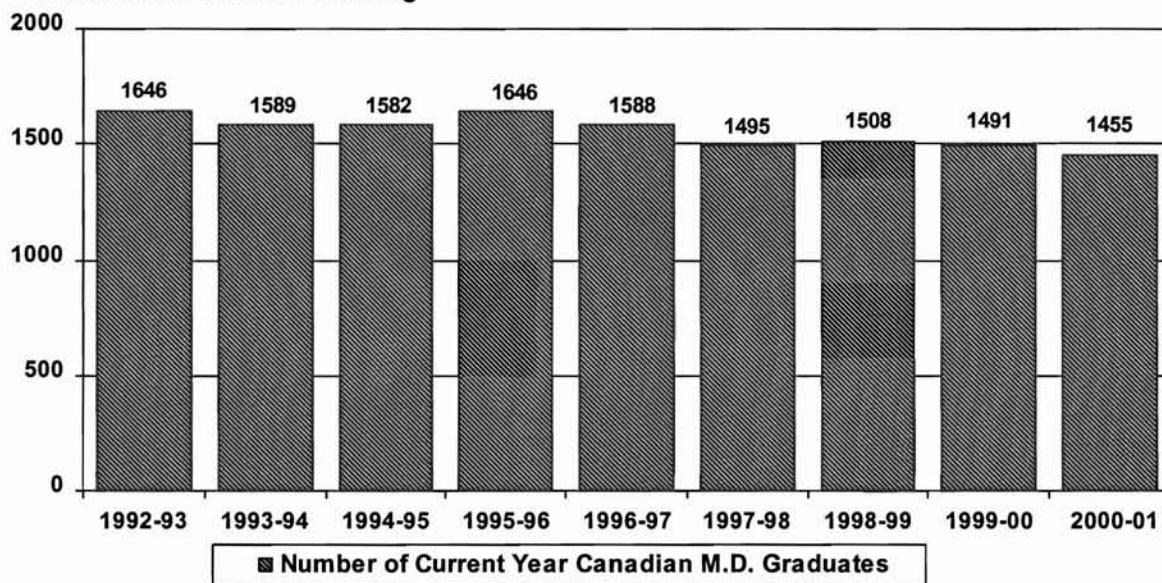
Between 1992 and 2000, there has been a steady increase in the total number of post-M.D. trainees from 7813 to 8408. Beginning in 1997, there has been a decrease in the number of regular ministry funded trainees to the current level of 6399.

2. Regular Ministry Funded Trainees: Comparison of the Number of Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools and Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools



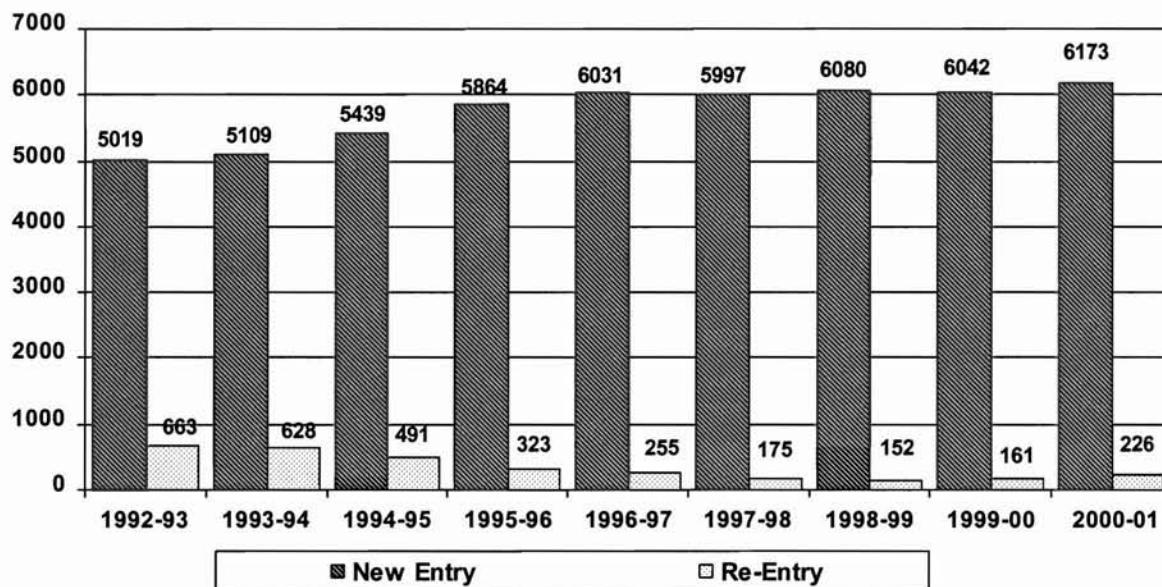
From 1992 to 1999, there had been an increasing number of post-M.D. trainees who were graduates of Canadian medical schools and a decreasing number of graduates of foreign medical schools. In 2000, we saw a decrease in the number of ministry funded graduates of Canadian medical schools in post-M.D. training from 6203 in 1999 to 6015 in 2000. The number of graduates of foreign medical schools remained stable at 291 in 1999 and 294 in 2000.

3. Regular Ministry Funded Trainees: The Number of Current Year Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools in Post-M.D. Training



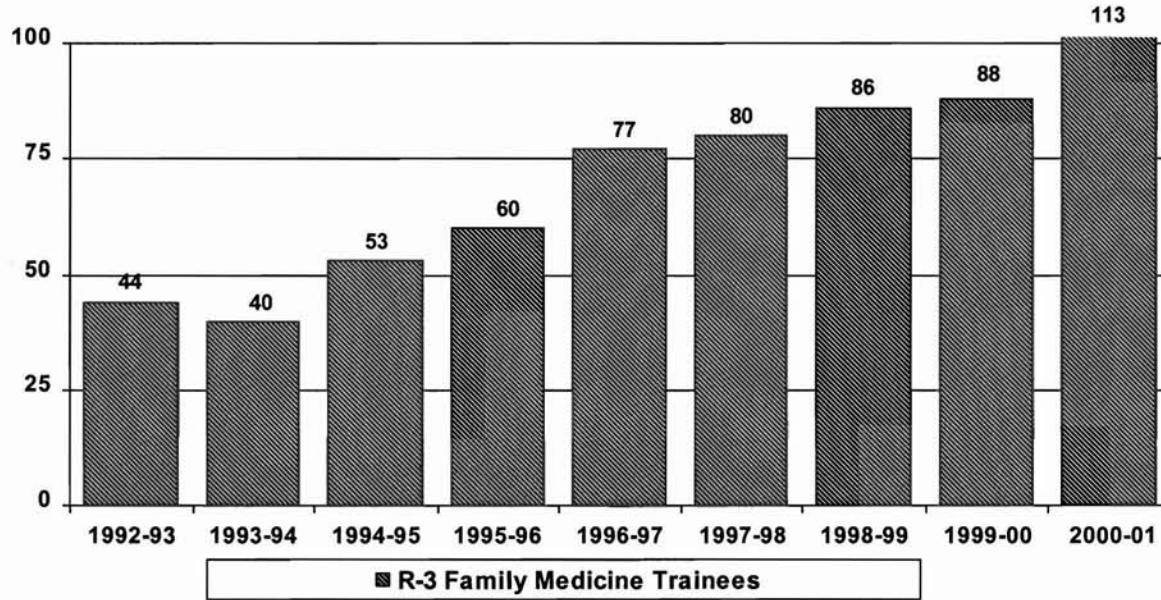
This table shows the number of new Canadian M.D. graduates entering training in the year in which they graduated. This number dropped abruptly in 1997 as a result in the cut to the number of medical school positions across Canada by more than 10% beginning in the 1990's. In 2000, 1455 new Canadian graduates entered training compared to 1646 in 1995.

4. Regular Ministry Funded Trainees: The Number and Proportion of New Entry and Re-entry Residents



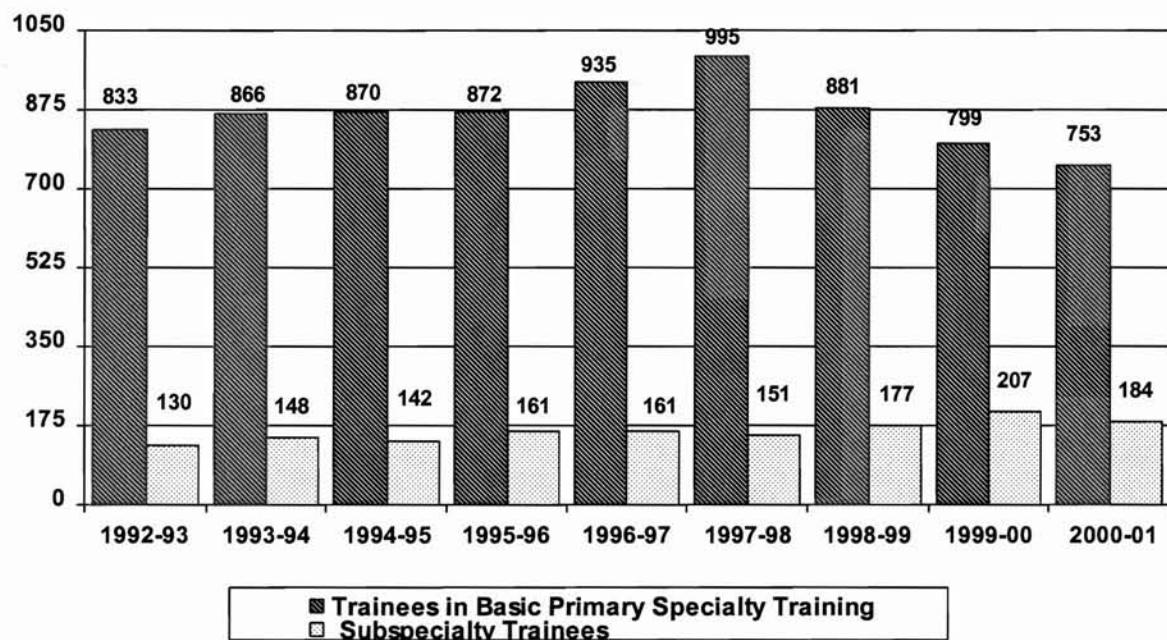
There has been a significant increase (40%) in the number of re-entry trainees in 2000 from 161 trainees in 1999 to 226 in 2000.

5. Regular Ministry Funded Trainees: The Number of Funded R-3 Level of Trainees in Family Medicine



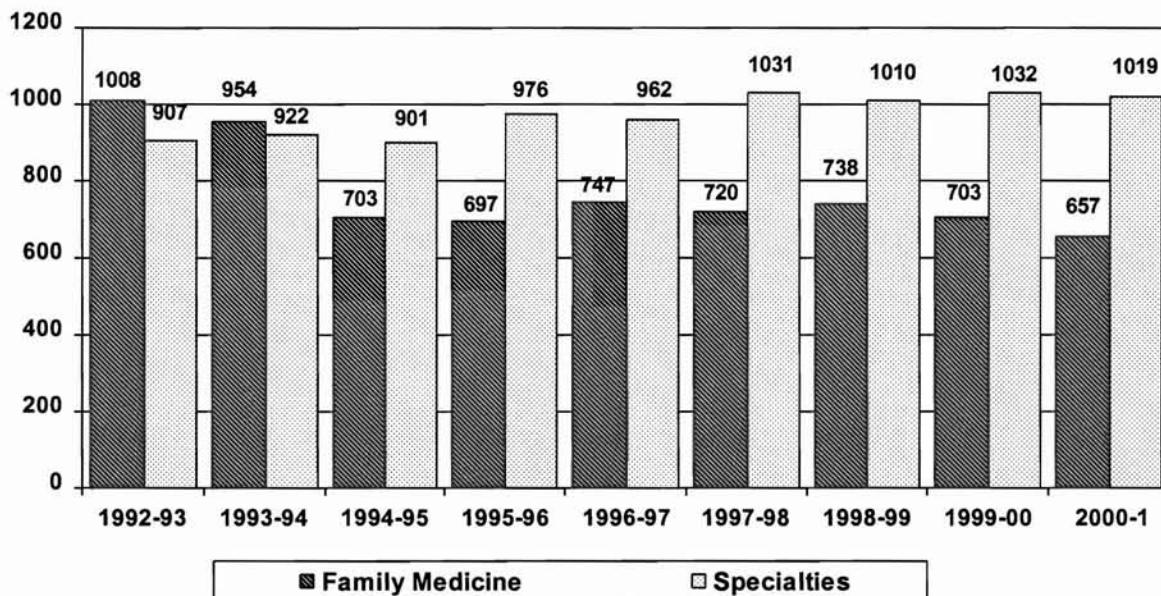
The number of Family medicine trainees at the R-3 level has continued to increase to 113 trainees.

6. Regular Ministry Funded Trainees: Comparison of the Proportion of Specialty Residents (R-4 level) in Primary Specialties and Subspecialties



In 2000, 753 of the regular ministry funded R-4 trainees were in primary specialty programs and 184 were in subspecialty training. This proportion (20%) is similar to the proportion of trainees subspecializing in 1999.

**7. The Proportion of Residents in Family Medicine Versus Specialty Training.
Proportions Based on the "Exiting" Trainees 1992-2000**



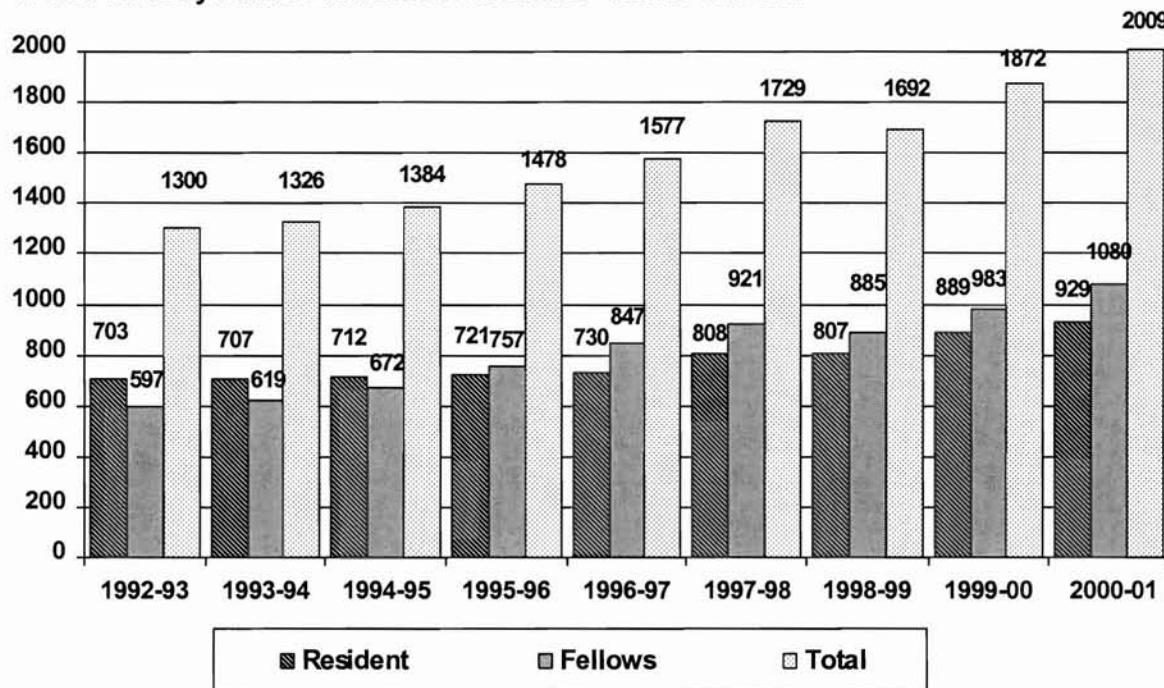
There has been an increase in the proportion of physicians training in the specialties (requiring 4 to 7 years of residency training) and a decrease in the proportion training in the Family medicine training programs requiring 2 years of training. Prior to 1994, approximately 300 rotating interns left training with only 1 year of residency training. These physicians were included in the Family medicine category on this graph from 1992-93 and 1993-94.

Quick Facts 2000-2001

Summary: Quick Facts Concerning Trends in the Number of Non-Ministry Funded Post-M.D. Trainees 1992-1993 to 2000-2001

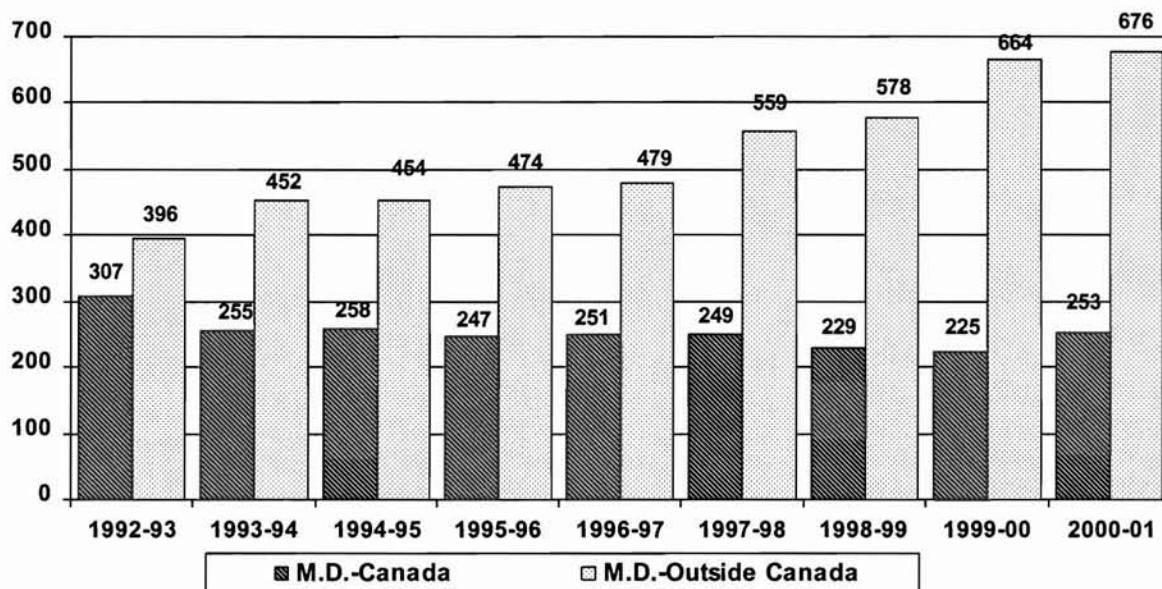
- A. From 1992 to 2000, there was a steady increase in the number of non-ministry funded trainees from 1300 in 1992 to 2009 in 2000. The increase has been greatest in the "fellow" category (*Table 1*).
- B. Within the "resident" category, both the number of Canadian M.D. graduates who are funded by non-ministry sources and the number of graduates of foreign medical schools have increased (*Table 2*). Among the Canadian M.D. graduates, the number of non-ministry funded residents has increased and the number of fellows has remained stable.
- C. The number of re-entry Canadian M.D. residents funded by non-ministry sources has started to increase after a steady decline.
- D. The number of non-ministry funded visa trainees has increased greatly from 1992-1993 to 1999-2000. In fact it is the increase in visa trainees that is the main factor in the increase in non-ministry funded trainees.

1. Non-Ministry Funded Trainees : Residents Versus Fellows



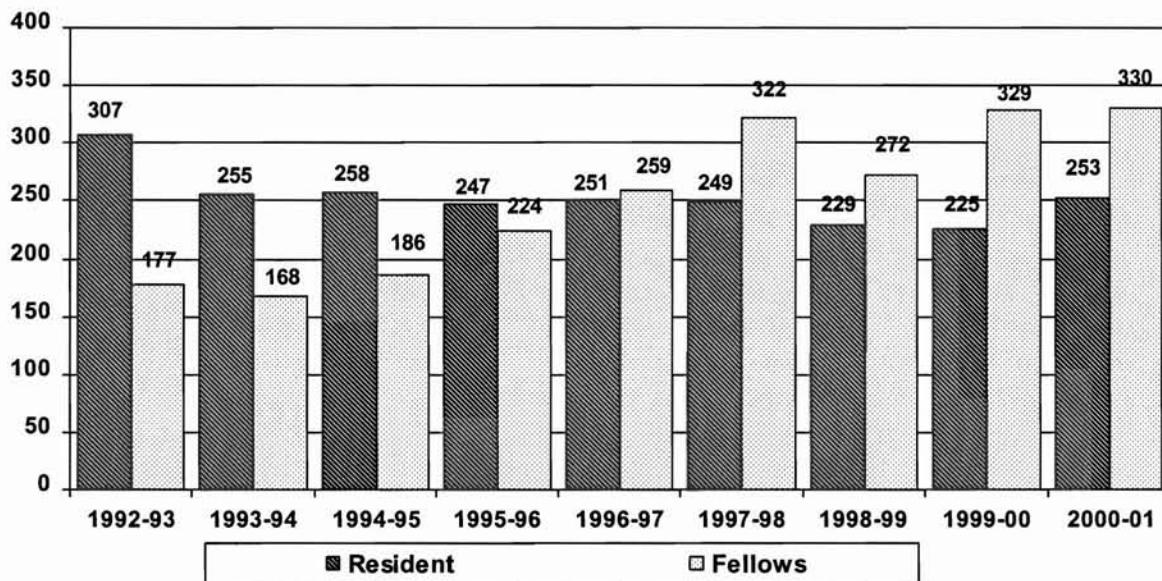
Both the number of residents and fellows funded by non-ministry sources has continued to increase. The increase has been greatest in the "fellow" category.

**2. Non-Ministry Funded Trainees : Comparison of the Number of Residents (Fellows Not Included)
Who Were Graduates of Canadian Versus Foreign Medical Schools**



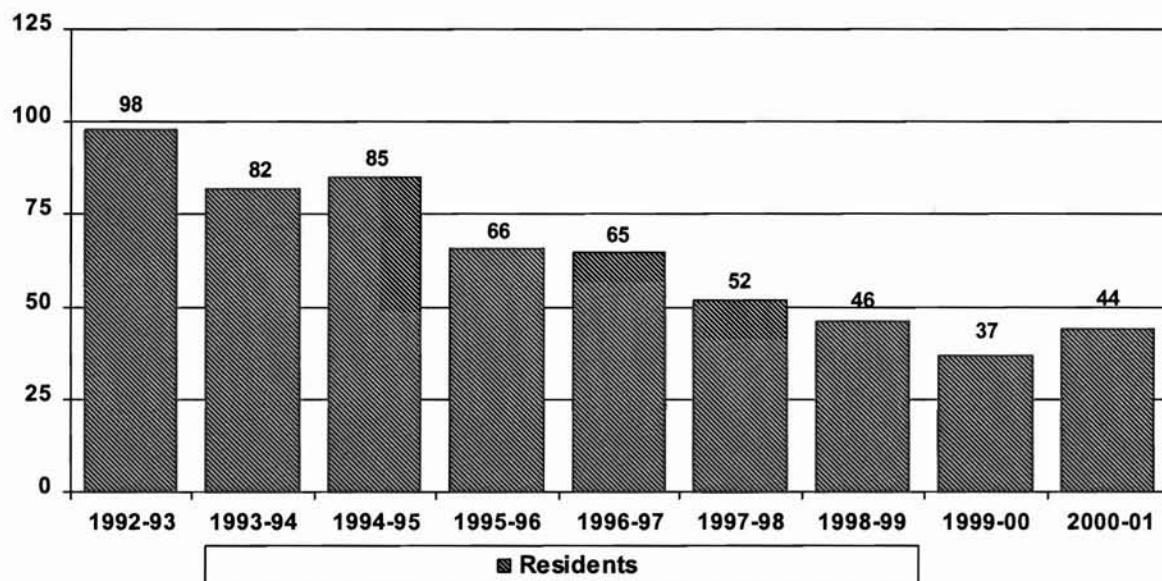
There has been a steady increase in the number of graduates of foreign medical schools supported by funds from outside the ministry of health, mainly from foreign government contracts. The number of non-ministry funded Canadian M.D. graduates in training has remained relatively stable over the past 5 years.

**3. Non-Ministry Funded Trainees: Residents Versus Fellows Who Were Graduates of
Canadian Medical Schools**



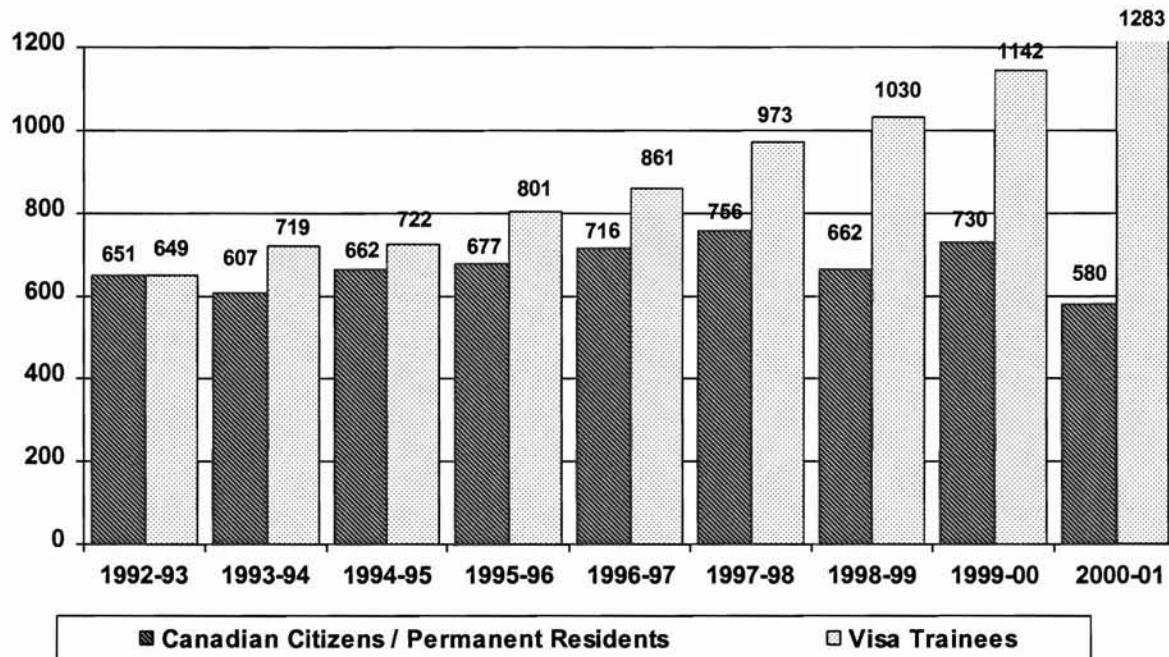
The number of fellows who were graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine funded by non-ministry of health sources remained the same in 2000 as it was in 1999 at 300 physicians. The number of Canadian graduate residents funded by non-ministry sources increased slightly from 225 to 253.

4. Non-Ministry Funded Trainees: Re-entry Residents Who Were Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools



The number of non-ministry funded re-entry positions has increased slightly in 2000-01. Similarly, there was an increase in the regular ministry funded re-entry trainees.

5. Non-Ministry Funded Trainees: Canadian Citizens/Permanent Residents Versus Visa Trainees



The increase in the total number of non-ministry funded trainees has resulted from the increasing funding for visa trainees, mainly from sources outside Canada. There has actually been a decrease over the past 9 years in the number of Canadian citizens/permanent residents funded by non-ministry sources.

Data from the 2000–2001 CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees

The following tables are grouped under topics of significance to post-M.D. training in Canada. The tables that have been selected give an overview of the distribution of the post-M.D. trainee population in Canada, among the provinces, faculties of medicine, and fields of training. These tables represent only a sample of the many ways variables can be combined to provide useful and interesting data.

See the section at the front of this report titled "**Using The CAPER Data Base**" if you wish to request specific tables.

- A. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
- B. Field of Post-M.D. Training
- C. M.D. Degree
- D. Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
- E. Gender
- F. Legal Status
- G. First Year Trainees Only
- H. Estimated Practice Entry Cohort
- I. Tables Covering the Time Period from 1995-1996 to 2000-2001
- J. Supplementary Data

Données provenant du recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 2000–2001

Les tableaux sont groupés selon les domaines d'intérêt à la formation post-M.D. au Canada. Les tableaux choisis donnent une vue d'ensemble de la distribution des stagiaires post-M.D. à travers le Canada, parmi les provinces, les facultés de médecine et les domaines de formation. Ces tableaux ne représentent qu'un échantillon des multiples façons d'utiliser les variables afin de fournir une information qui soit à la fois utile et intéressante.

Si vous désirez obtenir des tableaux spécifiques, reportez-vous à la section intitulée "**Utilisation de la base de données de CAPER**" située au début de cet ouvrage.

- A. Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
- B. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
- C. Diplôme M.D.
- D. Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.
- E. Sexe
- F. Statut légal
- G. Stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement
- H. La taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice
- I. Tableaux couvrant la période de 1995-1996 à 2000-2001
- J. Données supplémentaires

A. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.

1	<i>by Field of Post-M.D. Training</i>	22	1	<i>par domaine de formation post-M.D.</i>
1i.	<i>by Field of Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only)</i>	24	1i.	<i>par domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement)</i>
1ii.	<i>by Field of Post-M.D. Training (residents only - fellows not included)</i>	27	1ii.	<i>par domaine de formation post-M.D. (résidents seulement - moniteurs cliniques non compris)</i>
1iii.	<i>by Field of Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included)</i>	29	1iii.	<i>par domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)</i>
2	<i>by Rank</i>	31	2	<i>par rang</i>
2i.	<i>by Rank (regular ministry funded trainees only)</i>	31	2i.	<i>par rang (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement)</i>
3	<i>by Gender (visa trainees not included)</i>	32	3	<i>par sexe (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)</i>
4	<i>by Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree</i>	33	4	<i>par province de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine</i>
4i.	<i>by Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (visa trainees not included)</i>	34	4i.	<i>par province de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)</i>
5	<i>Clinician Investigator Program : Field of Post-M.D. Training by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training</i>	36	5	<i>Programme de formation de cliniciens-chercheurs : Domaine de formation post-M.D. par faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.</i>

Table A-1
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO						MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total	
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC		
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	46	79	129	99	165	79	472	93	52	167	98	69	479	53	45	80	63	143	99	1416	
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		7	9	5	9	8	31	8	7	5	2	6	28	1	3	5	6	11	3	84	
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		2	1		2	2	5	1	2	2		1	6							13	
	Other Fam. Med. Training					5	5	5	5	3	5	9	3	25	3	2	1		1	12	48	
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL		46	88	139	104	176	94	513	107	64	179	109	79	538	57	50	86	69	155	114	1561	
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine							3						3	1		3		3		7	
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL																				7	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	14	23	38	24	42	38	142	36	17	122	34	27	236	28	14	25	22	47	35	539	
	Critical Care (Anes.)							3				1		4							4	
	Community Medicine			4	7	5	5	21				18	4	22	1			6	6	7	57	
	Dermatology		3	5	6	15	26		7		20			27	1		6	6	13	13	76	
	Diagnostic Radiology	14	22	23	17	27	24	91	23	17	87	23	17	167	17	15	24	20	44	44	414	
	Neuroradiology		1		1	1	2			2		1	3								6	
	Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology							1													2	
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)		3	3			24	27	9	15	13	14	10	61	13		17	6	23	8	135	
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)											2		2							4	
	Internal Medicine	20	40	48	39	88	102	277	55	27	162	51	54	349	31	29	47	37	84	60	890	
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)		10	8		35	22	65	12	4	49	14	12	91	5	3	10	12	22	11	207	
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)									3	3	1	7	1							8	
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)					2		2				9		9							11	
	Critical Care (Int.Med)						3	3	2	1	15	4	8	30	5		3	4	7	6	51	
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)		1		1	3	8	12	2		8		4	14	1		5	1	6	6	40	
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		4		2	8	9	19	2	3	15	8	6	34	3		3	5	8	2	70	
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)		1	3		2	2	7			7	3	1	11	1		1	1	4	1	25	
	Hematology (Int.Med.)		4			5	3	12	2	2	19	7	3	33	1		1	1	1	8	55	
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)							2		2	6	4		12	2		2	1	3	3	20	
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			1		1	2	4	4	1	16	5	6	32		4	1	5	8	49		
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	1	5	3	3	10	3	19	7	2	23	3	6	41	6		4	1	5	8	85	
	Respirology (Int.Med.)		3	1	4	10	18	18	1	2	22	14	2	41	4	3	3	3	6	6	78	
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)		1		2	1	3	3			9		1	13		2	2	2	4	6	29	
	Medical Genetics					1	2	3	1		6			7	5		4	4	4	1	20	
	Neurology	2	4	9	9	6	18	42	7	4	38			25	74	2	6	10	8	18	18	166
	Neurology-Pediatric		2				9	9	1					1			3	3	4	4	19	
	Nuclear Medicine		2			4	3	10					4	4	1		4	6	6	10		
	Occupational Medicine													4							25	
	Pediatrics	18	16	14	15	26	39	94	28	11	75	24	20	158	21	12	26	26	52	36	407	
	Cardiology (Ped.)		1				1	1	2		22			24			1	1	3	3	30	
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)						2	2		2		2		4	2						8	
	Critical Care (Ped.)					7	4	11	2			9		13							1	
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)					3	4	7			8			8							17	
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)					1	2	3			10	4		14							26	
	Hematology (Ped.)					4		4			23	1		24							32	
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)		1			1	1	2	1		5		2	5	1		4	4	4	1	12	
	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)										22	7	2	32	7		4	3	7	5	53	

(continued)

Table A-1
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total		
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC		
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Nephrology (Ped.)		2				6	6	1		8		1	10					1	1	2	20
	Respirology (Ped.)					2	5	7			7			7	1				1	1	1	17
	Rheumatology (Ped.)										3			3							1	4
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.		5	1	21	66	45	179	35	15	131	31	21	24	3	4	9		9	8	59	
	Psychiatry	18	33	47	21	66	45	179	35	15	131	31	21	233	30	16	38	22	60	58	627	
	Clinical Pharmacology (Psych.)						1	1													1	
	Radiation Oncology		3	9		10	5	24	2		20	5	3	30	5		13	1	14	10	86	
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		87	183	223	143	376	420	1162	255	126	1026	274	237	1918	201	104	268	198	466	398	4519	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology		14	8	2	7	2	19	4	2	19	5	3	33	6		4	5	9	10	91	
	General Pathology								2	1	3	3	2	11			6		6	10	31	
	Hematological Pathology		2						2					2			3		3	1	8	
	Medical Biochemistry			2		1	1	4				2		2						1	7	
	Medical Microbiology		2	3	5	5	6	19				1		1			4		4	1	27	
	Neuropathology					1		1			1			1			2	2	1	5		
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	18	13	7	14	9	43	8	3	23	11	5	50	10		17	7	24	24	169		
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery		6			9	8	17	9		34	2	7	52	3		13		13	4	95	
	General Surgery	18	32	29	22	59	73	183	22	12	83	33	23	173	24	19	41	23	64	30	543	
	Colorectal Surgery									3			3							3		
	Critical Care (Surgery)								1		1			2	1					3		
	Gen. Surgical Oncology						2	2			5			5					1	1	8	
	Pediatric General Surgery	1				3	2	5	2		4	4	2	6					1	4	16	
	Vascular Surgery					4	1	5	1		4	4	2	11	1					4	21	
	Neurosurgery	7	5	6	8	19	38	10		55	2	6	73	4	6	10	5	15	10	153		
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	13	23	20	13	28	30	91	17	9	52	25	19	122	23	14	19	18	37	22	345	
	Gyn. Oncology					2		2			5			5	1		2	2	2	10		
	Gyn. Rep. Endocrin./Infertility					5	5	1			1			2					1	8		
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)	3						1		6	1	1	9	1					3	16		
	Ophthalmology	12	11	4	12	29	56	14	9	38		7	68		5	10		10	21	172		
	Otolaryngology	13	11	6	8	17	42	8		33		11	52	9		11		11	10	137		
	Orthopedic Surgery	10	18	15	12	16	20	63	26	17	76	26	30	175	13	12	15	24	39	29	359	
	Plastic Surgery	5	2	2	10	9	23		4		29	10	7	46	9		8	4	12	8	103	
	Thoracic Surgery									11	1		16	6					4	26		
	Urology	13	6	2	6	12	26	13	6	31		14	64	9		8		8	14	134		
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		41	133	99	67	165	227	558	128	54	469	105	128	884	104	56	135	77	212	164	2152	
Total			174	422	474	321	731	750	2276	501	247	1697	499	449	3393	373	210	509	351	860	700	8408

Table A-11
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARITIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total	
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA Total	UBC	
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	46	73	129	98	165	75	467	88	51	150	97	67	453	53	45	78	58	136	87	1360
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	4	9	5	9	8	31		7	5	5	2	4	23	1	2	4	5	9	3	73
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	2	1		2	2	5		1	1		1		3							10
	Other Fam. Med. Training				4	4	4		4	2	5	9	1	21	3		1		1	12	41
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL		46	79	139	103	176	89	507	100	59	160	108	73	500	57	47	83	63	146	102	1484
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine								1						1	1					2
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL								1						1	1					2
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	14	20	38	24	42	31	135	22	14	64	25	18	143	24	13	20	22	42	28	419
	Critical Care (Anes.)								2			1		3							3
	Community Medicine			4	7	5	5	21			16	3		19	1			6	6	5	52
	Dermatology		2	5		6	6	17	2		15			17	1		5	5	5	5	47
	Diagnostic Radiology	14	18	23	17	26	17	83	11	16	46	18	15	106	17	14	21	16	37	24	313
	Neuroradiology					1		1													1
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)		3	3			18	21	2	15	12	7	8	44	10		17	6	23	6	107
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)											1		1							2
	Internal Medicine	20	34	48	38	88	72	246	43	27	138	38	40	286	28	27	43	37	80	42	763
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)		7	8		19	16	43	5	4	13	5	5	32	5	3	6	5	11	4	105
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)										2	2	1	5	1						6
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)								2			1		1							3
	Critical Care (Int.Med)							3	3	1	1	6	1	13	2		3	2	5	3	26
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)				1	3	3	7	2		6		3	11	1		3	1	4	1	24
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	3		2	7	3	12	2	2	4	4	2	14	2		2	2	4	1	1	36
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	1	3		2	1	6			5	2		7	1		1	1	4	1	20	
	Hematology (Int.Med.)		4		5	2	11	2	2	4	4	3	15	1		1	1	1	2	2	30
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)							1		4	4		9	1		1	1	2	2		14
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			1		1	2	4	2		5	2		9			3	1	4	5	22
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	1	3	3	3	10	3	19	3	2	6	3	4	18	5		3	1	4	3	53
	Respirology (Int.Med.)		3	1	4	6	14		2	5	2	2	11	2	2	3	2	5	1	1	35
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)				2	1	3	1		3			4							1	10
	Medical Genetics					1	2	3	1		3			4	4			4	4	1	16
	Neurology	2	4	9	9	6	13	37	4	3	12		8	27	2	5	5	6	11	6	94
	Neurology-Pediatric						6	6	1				4	1			1	1	2		10
	Nuclear Medicine		2		4	3	2	9				4		4	1		4	4	4	4	24
	Occupational Medicine													4			5	5	5		9
	Pediatrics	18	15	14	15	23	29	81	18	9	49	15	13	104	18	11	24	17	41	25	313
	Cardiology (Ped.)					1	1	1		4			5							6	
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)					1	1			1		1	2	2							5
	Critical Care (Ped.)					4	2	6	1		1		2	4							10
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)				2	3	5			3			3								8
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)					3		3				1		1							2
	Hematology (Ped.)									4	1		5							1	9
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)												1							1	2

(continued)

Table A-1i
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO						MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total	
	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC		
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)						4	4		1	2		3							3	
	Nephrology (Ped.)		1							1			1							6	
	Respirology (Ped.)				1	3	4			2			2							6	
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	5	1	21	5	6	6	5	4	7	6		22	2	4	9	9	6	54		
	Psychiatry	18	25	47	21	66	39	173	25	12	90	29	11	167	27	16	35	22	57	44	527
	Radiation Oncology	2	9		10	4	23			8	3	2	13	3		8	8	8	8	57	
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	87	145	223	142	347	298	1010	157	113	545	180	145	1140	163	97	222	154	376	234	3252
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	12	8	2	7	1	18	2	2	8	2	3	17	5		4	3	7	6	65	
	General Pathology							2	1	1	3	1	8	4		5		5	10	27	
	Hematological Pathology	1														3	3	1	5		
	Medical Biochemistry		2		1	1	4				1		1						1	6	
	Medical Microbiology	1	3	5	4	6	18				1		1				2	2	1	23	
	Neuropathology				1		1			1			1				2	2	1	5	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	14	13	7	13	8	41	4	3	10	7	4	28	9		14	5	19	20	131	
	Cardiac Surgery	5				9	7	16	5	9	1	2	17	3		7	7	3	51		
	General Surgery	18	26	29	21	58	53	161	15	12	55	24	19	125	15	18	29	19	48	26	437
	Colorectal Surgery									1			1							1	
	Critical Care (Surgery)								1		1			2						2	
	Gen. Surgical Oncology																			1	
	Pediatric General Surgery	1			2	2	4	1	1	1			2							8	
	Vascular Surgery					4	1	5	1	2	2	2	7	1						2	15
	Neurosurgery	5	5	6	8	14	33	6		13	1	5	25	1	5	6	5	11	7	87	
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	12	19	20	13	27	18	78	12	8	38	22	16	96	16	13	18	14	32	20	286
	Gyn. Oncology				1		1	1					1	2						1	
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility					1	1	1												3	
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)										1	1	2	1					2	5	
	Ophthalmology	10	10	4	12	9	35	8	9	19		6	42		5	9		9	10	111	
	Otolaryngology	12	11	6	7	13	37	4	19		10	33	7		11		11	9	9	109	
	Orthopedic Surgery	10	12	15	12	15	11	53	16	14	33	15	17	95	9	10	11	16	27	19	235
	Plastic Surgery	5	2	2	8	5	17			12	5	6	23	7	4		6	4	10	7	69
	Thoracic Surgery								1	6				7	4				1	12	
	Urology	10	6	2	6	9	23	10	6	14		8	38	5		8		8	13	97	
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	40	105	98	66	157	144	465	80	50	222	72	93	517	69	51	105	58	163	120	1530
Total		173	343	473	318	693	539	2023	342	225	937	367	315	2186	299	195	424	280	704	476	6399

Table A-1i
Field of Post-M.D. Training at the Canadian Faculties of Medicine
(Regular Ministry Funded Residents Only)

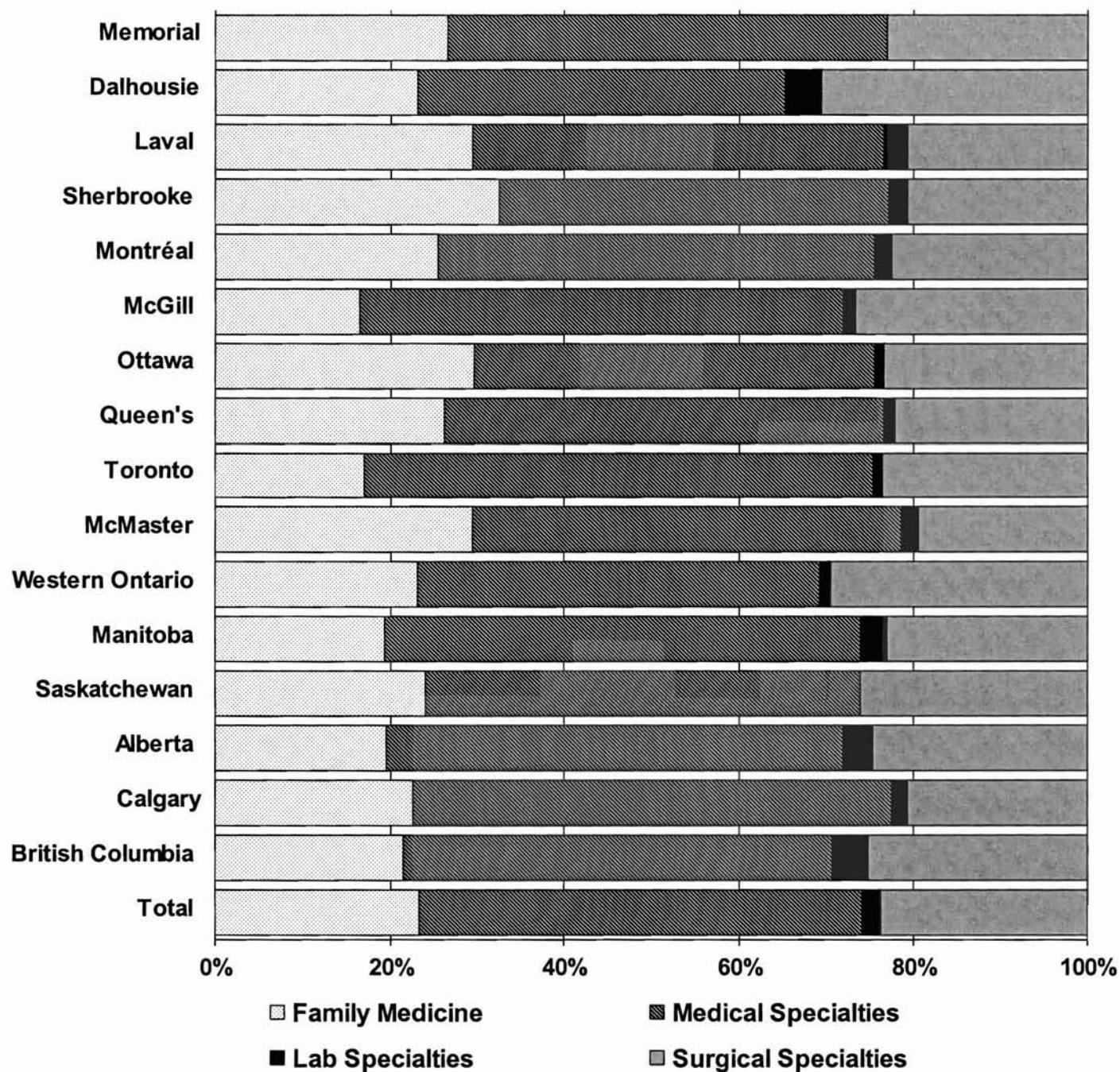


Table A-1ii
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total		
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC		
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	46	79	129	99	165	79	472	93	52	164	98	68	475	53	45	79	63	142	97	1409	
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		7	9	5	9	8	31	8	7	5	2	4	26	1	3	5	6	11	3	82	
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		2	1		2	2	5	1	2		1		4							11	
	Other Fam. Med. Training					5	5	5	5	3	5	9	1	23	3	2	1		1	12	46	
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	46	88	139	104	176	94	513	107	64	174	109	74	528	57	50	85	69	154	112	1548	
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine							1						1	1		1		1		3	
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL								1					1	1		1		1		3	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	14	22	38	24	42	34	138	29	14	66	31	23	163	26	14	21	22	43	31	451	
	Critical Care (Anes.)								2			1		3							3	
	Community Medicine			4	7	5	5	21				18	4	22	1			6	6	7	57	
	Dermatology		3	5		6	13	24	7		17			24	1			5	5	8	65	
	Diagnostic Radiology	14	21	23	17	26	21	87	20	16	47	18	15	116	17	15	24	18	42	26	338	
	Neuroradiology		1			1	1	2													3	
	Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology							1													1	
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)		3	3			24	27	8	15	12	13	10	58	12			17	6	23	6	129
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)										2		2	2	2	2					4	
	Internal Medicine	20	40	48	39	88	101	276	53	27	160	49	54	343	31	29	46	37	83	60	882	
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)		9	8		19	21	48	9	4	19	10	6	48	5	3	9	7	16	5	134	
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)									2	2	1	5	1							6	
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)							2	2					2							4	
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)							3	3	1	1	6	1	15	5		3	4	7	5	35	
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)	1		1	3	8	12	12	2		7		4	13	1		4	1	5	4	36	
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	4		2	7	7	16	2	2	7	4	5	20	2		3	5	8	1	51		
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	1	3		2	1	6			5	2	1	8	1		1	1	4	21			
	Hematology (Int.Med.)		4		5	2	11	2	2	7	4	3	18	1		1	1	2	3	2	33	
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)							1		5	4		10	1		2	1	3	2	16		
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)		1		1	2	4	3		5	5	4	17			4	1	5	8	34		
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	1	3	3	3	10	3	19	3	2	11	3	4	23	5		3	1	4	7	62	
	Respirology (Int.Med.)		3	1	4	9	17	1	2	11	3	2	19	4		3	3	2	5	5	53	
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)		1		2	1	3	2		6			8			2	1	1	2	5	21	
	Medical Genetics					1	2	3	1				4	4		4	4	4	4	1	16	
	Neurology	2	4	9	9	6	15	39	5	3	17		11	36	2	6	6	6	12	9	110	
	Neurology-Pediatric		1				8	8	1				1			1	1	4	4	15		
	Nuclear Medicine		2		4	3	3	10				4	4	1		4		4	4	4	25	
	Occupational Medicine									4			4			6		6	6	10		
	Pediatrics	18	16	14	15	23	39	91	25	11	53	20	16	125	21	12	25	21	46	31	360	
	Cardiology (Ped.)		1			1	1	1		5			6								8	
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)					2	2		1		1	2	3	2							7	
	Critical Care (Ped.)				4	4	8	1				2	4								13	
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)			2	4	6				5			5								12	
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)				2	2				5	1		6				3	3	2	13		
	Hematology (Ped.)								7	1		8									12	
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)		1					3		1		1		1			2	2	1	1	6	

(continued)

Table A-1ii
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	NFLD.	MARITIMES	QUEBEC						ONTARIO						MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total
	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC		
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)					6	6	1		4	2		7	3		2		2		12	
	Nephrology (Ped.)	2				1	4	1		3			4				1	1	2	14	
	Respirology (Ped.)									3			3							9	
	Rheumatology (Ped.)									3			3							1	
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	5	1	21	5		6	5	5	7	6		23	3	4	9		9	7	57	
	Psychiatry	18	33	47	21	66	41	175	27	15	108	29	16	195	30	16	37	22	59	47	573
	Clinical Pharmacology (Psych.)						1	1												1	
	Radiation Oncology	3	9		10	5	24	2		10	4	2	18	5		11		11	8	69	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	87	177	223	143	347	394	1107	215	119	653	221	189	1397	188	104	247	172	419	306	3785
	Anatomical Pathology	14	8	2	7	1	18	4	2	9	4	3	22	6		4	5	9	8	77	
	General Pathology							2	1	3	3	1	10	4		5		5	10	29	
	Hematological Pathology	2						2					2			3		3	1	8	
	Medical Biochemistry		2		1	1	4						1						1	6	
	Medical Microbiology	1	3	5	4	6	18						1			4		4	1	25	
	Neuropathology				1		1			1			1			2	2	1	5		
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	17	13	7	13	8	41	8	3	13	9	4	37	10		16	7	23	22	150	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	6				9	8	17	9		12	2	6	29	3		8	8	3	66	
	General Surgery	18	31	29	21	58	72	180	22	12	73	28	20	155	23	19	31	20	51	27	504
	Colorectal Surgery					2	2	2		1	1		1							1	
	Critical Care (Surgery)								1				2	1						3	
	Gen. Surgical Oncology																			2	
	Pediatric General Surgery	1				2	2	4	1		4			5						12	
	Vascular Surgery					4	1	5	1	2	2	2	7	1						2	
	Neurosurgery	6	5	6	8	19	38	9		32	2	6	49	4	6	10	5	15	8	126	
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	13	22	20	13	27	29	89	16	8	42	25	19	110	23	14	19	18	37	21	329
	Gyn. Oncology				1		1							1						2	
	Gyn. Rep. Endocrin./Infertility					4	4	1					1	2						7	
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)					1		1		1	1	1	3	1						3	
	Ophthalmology	12	11	4	12	28	55	12	9	21		7	49		5	10		10	10	141	
	Otolaryngology	13	11	6	7	17	41	7		20		11	38	9		11	9	11	9	121	
	Orthopedic Surgery	10	18	15	12	15	17	59	19	15	44	25	18	121	13	12	15	17	32	20	285
	Plastic Surgery	5	2	2	8	9	21			16	10	7	33	9		7	4	11	7	86	
	Thoracic Surgery							4		8			12	5					2	19	
	Urology	13	6	2	6	12	26	12	6	19		10	47	9		8		8	13	116	
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	41	127	99	66	157	220	542	114	51	294	96	108	663	102	56	119	64	183	128	1842
Total		174	409	474	320	693	716	2203	445	237	1134	435	375	2626	358	210	468	312	780	568	7328

Table A-1iii
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARITIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total		
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC		
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	46	79	129	98	165	71	463	93	52	155	98	68	466	53	45	80	63	143	97	1392	
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	7	9	5	9	8	31	8	7	5	2	6	28	1	3	5	6	11	3	84		
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	2	1		2	2	5	1	2	1		1	5							12	12	
	Other Fam. Med. Training				3	3	5	5	3	5	9	3	25	3	2	1			1	12	46	
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL		46	88	139	103	176	84	502	107	64	166	109	78	524	57	50	86	69	155	112	1534	
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine								2					2	1		1		1		4	
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL								2					2	1		1		1		4	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	14	21	38	24	42	33	137	28	16	82	26	21	173	23	14	20	22	42	32	456	
	Critical Care (Anes.)								2					3							3	
	Community Medicine			4	7	5	5	21						21	1						55	
	Dermatology		3	5	6	4	15		4		17			21	1					5	53	
	Diagnostic Radiology	14	20	23	17	26	15	81	12	16	61	19	16	124	17	15	22	19	41	28	340	
	Neuroradiology		1			1		1			1		1	2							4	
	Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology													1							1	
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)		3	3				18	21	3	15	12	7	8	45	10		17	6	23	7	109
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)												1	1	2						3	
	Internal Medicine	20	34	48	39	86	66	239	44	27	147	39	40	297	28	27	44	37	81	43	769	
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)		8	8		20	17	45	7	4	25	6	9	51	5	3	7	8	15	4	131	
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)									2	2	1	5	1							6	
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)					2		2			8			8							10	
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)						3	3	1	1	8	3	5	18	5		3	4	7	5	38	
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)			1	3	3	7	2	2		8		3	13	1		4	1	5	2	28	
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		3		2	7	7	16	2	3	6	5	2	18	3		2	3	5	1	46	
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)		1	3		2	2	7	2		6	2	1	9	1		1	1	4	1	23	
	Hematology (Int.Med.)		4		5	3	12	2	2	13	6	3	26	1		1		1	5	45		
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)							2		5	4		11	1		1	1	2	3	3	17	
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			1		1	2	4	4	1	12	5	5	27			4	1	5	6	42	
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	1	5	3	3	10	3	19	6	2	11	3	5	27	6		3	1	4	7	69	
	Respirology (Int.Med.)		3	1	4	7	15	1	2	12	6	2	23	2	3	3	3	6	3	3	52	
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)					2	1	3	1		7			8		2	2	1	3	3	19	
	Medical Genetics					1	2	3	1		5			6	4		4	4	1	1	18	
	Neurology	2	4	9	9	6	16	40	6	4	23		15	48	2	6	8	7	15	13	130	
	Neurology-Pediatric		1				5	5	1					1			1	1	4	12		
	Nuclear Medicine		2		4	3	2	9					4	4	1		4	4	4	4	24	
	Occupational Medicine									4				4			5		5		9	
	Pediatrics	18	16	14	15	23	26	78	20	9	64	17	16	126	19	11	25	20	45	28	341	
	Cardiology (Ped.)					1	1	1		6			7							1	9	
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)					1	1			1			2	2							5	
	Critical Care (Ped.)					4	2	6	1		1		2	4							10	
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)					2	4	6			6		6								1	13
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)									6	1		7					4	4	2	13	
	Hematology (Ped.)									11	1		12							1	16	
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)		1					3		3		3	1				2	2	2		7	

(continued)

Table A-1iii
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total		
	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC		
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)						1	1					15	3			2	2	23		
	Nephrology (Ped.)	1					4	4					5					2	2		
	Respirology (Ped.)				1		4	5					4					9			
	Rheumatology (Ped.)												3					1	4		
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	5	1		5		6	5	5	8	6		24	3	4	9	9	6	57		
	Psychiatry	18	32	47	21	66	44	178	32	15	127	31	20	225	28	16	35	22	57	608	
	Clinical Pharmacology (Psych.)						1	1											1		
	Radiation Oncology	2	9		10	1	20						13	4	3	20	3	11	12	9	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	87	163	223	143	346	303	1015	188	122	762	202	183	1457	175	101	238	173	411	297	3706
	Anatomical Pathology	12	8	2	7	1	18		2	2	12	3	3	22	5		4	5	9	6	72
	General Pathology								2	1	1	3	1	8	4		6	6	10	10	28
	Hematological Pathology	1							1					1			3	3	1	6	
	Medical Biochemistry		2		1	1	4						2			2			1	7	
	Medical Microbiology	2	3	5	4	6	18						1	1		2	2	2	1	24	
	Neuropathology				1		1				1			1			2	2	1	5	
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	15	13	7	13	8	41	5	3	14	9	4	35	9		15	7	22	20	142	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	6				9	7	16	5					22	3		8	8	3	58	
	General Surgery	18	26	29	21	56	51	157	15	12	74	24	22	147	16	19	36	20	56	29	468
	Colorectal Surgery					2	1	3	1				1						1		
	Critical Care (Surgery)								1					2	1				3		
	Gen. Surgical Oncology													3			1	1	5		
	Pediatric General Surgery	1				2	1	3	1				1						1	7	
	Vascular Surgery					4	1	5	1				3	2	2	8	1		3	17	
	Neurosurgery	5	4	6	8	13	31	6					30	1	5	42	2	6	6	5	
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	13	21	20	13	28	17	78	13	9	45	22	16	105	16	14	18	15	33	20	300
	Gyn. Oncology					1		1					2			2	1		1	5	
	Gyn. Rep. Endocrin./Infertility						1	1	1				1	2					3		
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)	3											2	1	1	5	1		2	11	
	Ophthalmology	10	10	4	12	8	34	10	9	21			6	46		5	10	10	11	116	
	Otolaryngology		12	11	6	7	12	36	5				22		10	37	7	11	11	9	
	Orthopedic Surgery	10	15	15	12	15	13	55	20	17	47	16	22	122	10	11	11	20	31	22	
	Plastic Surgery		5	2	2	8	3	15					20	5	6	31	7	7	4	11	
	Thoracic Surgery								2				7			9	4		2	15	
	Urology		10	6	2	6	9	23	10	6	21		9	46	5		8	8	13	105	
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	41	114	97	66	156	137	456	90	54	312	73	103	632	74	55	115	66	181	132	1685
Total		174	380	472	319	691	532	2014	392	243	1254	393	368	2650	316	206	455	315	770	561	7071

CAPER

Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 2000

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 2000

Table A-2
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training		Residents							Fellows	Total
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Sub-Total	
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	49	58	22	28	15	2		174	174
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	104	108	75	63	47	10	2	409	422
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	116	167	62	62	67			474	474
	Universite de Sherbrooke	102	100	50	39	27	2		320	321
	Universite de Montreal	174	194	99	105	118	3		693	731
	McGill University	139	146	139	122	139	29	2	716	750
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	531	607	350	328	351	34	2	2203	2276
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	119	118	83	51	55	13	6	445	501
	Queens University	66	62	51	26	30	2		237	247
	University of Toronto	261	258	184	200	189	37	5	1134	1697
	McMaster University	107	114	79	62	59	11	3	435	499
	University of Western Ontario	96	90	69	52	58	4	6	375	449
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	649	642	466	391	391	67	20	2626	3393
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	81	90	66	49	56	13	3	358	373
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	67	51	35	27	28	2		210	210
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	123	113	76	72	71	12	1	468	509
	University of Calgary	80	77	56	49	45	5		312	351
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	203	190	132	121	116	17	1	780	860
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	132	138	107	87	82	17	5	568	700
Total		1816	1884	1253	1094	1086	162	33	7328	8408

Table A-2i
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training		Residents							Total
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	49	58	22	28	14	2		173
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	90	95	63	49	39	6	1	343
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	116	166	62	62	67			473
	Universite de Sherbrooke	101	99	50	39	27	2		318
	Universite de Montreal	174	194	99	105	118	3		693
	McGill University	104	113	110	100	88	22	2	539
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	495	572	321	306	300	27	2	2023
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	94	90	64	44	41	7	2	342
	Queens University	65	59	46	23	30	2		225
	University of Toronto	237	229	146	153	150	18	4	937
	McMaster University	94	103	62	52	45	9	2	367
	University of Western Ontario	82	78	56	41	49	3	6	315
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	572	559	374	313	315	39	14	2186
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	73	79	57	37	43	8	2	299
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	64	49	30	27	23	2		195
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	114	105	66	65	63	10	1	424
	University of Calgary	76	71	51	43	36	3		280
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	190	176	117	108	99	13	1	704
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	117	122	95	69	61	9	3	476
Total		1650	1710	1079	937	894	106	23	6399

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Table A-3
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GENDER

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training		Female		Male		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	67	38.5%	107	61.5%	174	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	156	41.1%	224	58.9%	380	100.0%
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	263	55.7%	209	44.3%	472	100.0%
	Universite de Sherbrooke	191	59.9%	128	40.1%	319	100.0%
	Universite de Montreal	419	60.6%	272	39.4%	691	100.0%
	McGill University	248	46.6%	284	53.4%	532	100.0%
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	1121	55.7%	893	44.3%	2014	100.0%
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	184	46.9%	208	53.1%	392	100.0%
	Queens University	101	41.6%	142	58.4%	243	100.0%
	University of Toronto	551	43.9%	703	56.1%	1254	100.0%
	McMaster University	200	50.9%	193	49.1%	393	100.0%
	University of Western Ontario	130	35.3%	238	64.7%	368	100.0%
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	1166	44.0%	1484	56.0%	2650	100.0%
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	127	40.2%	189	59.8%	316	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	82	39.8%	124	60.2%	206	100.0%
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	185	40.7%	270	59.3%	455	100.0%
	University of Calgary	144	45.7%	171	54.3%	315	100.0%
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	329	42.7%	441	57.3%	770	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	270	48.1%	291	51.9%	561	100.0%
Total		3318	46.9%	3753	53.1%	7071	100.0%

Table A-3
Distribution of Male and Female Post-M.D. Trainees
(Visa Trainees Not Included)

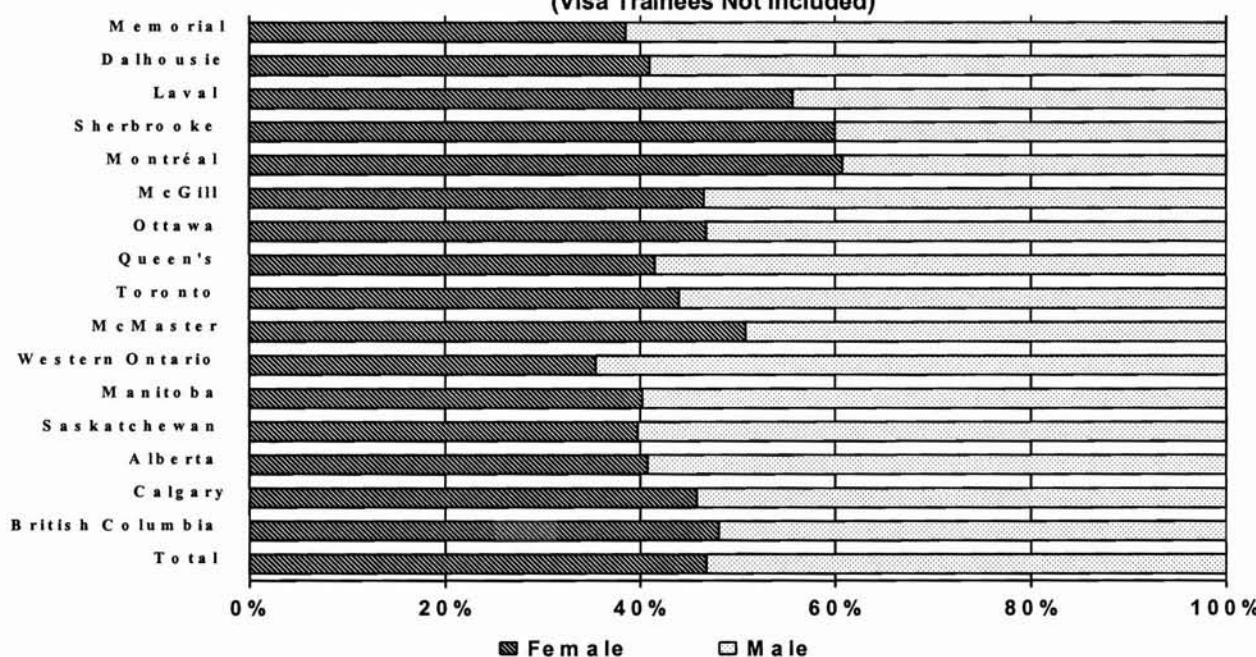


Table A-4
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training			Canada								Outside Canada Subtotal	Total	
			Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.			
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	Count	84	10	1	28	1	3	10	5	142	32	174
		Row %	48.3%	5.7%	.6%	16.1%	.6%	1.7%	5.7%	2.9%	81.6%	18.4%	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	Count	31	142	12	68	10	13	47	27	350	72	422
		Row %	7.3%	33.6%	2.8%	16.1%	2.4%	3.1%	11.1%	6.4%	82.9%	17.1%	100.0%
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	Count		469							469	5	474
		Row %		98.9%							98.9%	1.1%	100.0%
	Universite de Sherbrooke	Count		312	1						313	8	321
		Row %		97.2%	.3%						97.5%	2.5%	100.0%
	Universite de Montreal	Count			681	6	1		1		689	42	731
		Row %			93.2%	.8%	.1%		.1%		94.3%	5.7%	100.0%
	McGill University	Count	11	20	338	101	4	9	35	21	539	211	750
		Row %	1.5%	2.7%	45.1%	13.5%	.5%	1.2%	4.7%	2.8%	71.9%	28.1%	100.0%
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	Count	11	20	1800	108	5	9	36	21	2010	266	2276
		Row %	.5%	.9%	79.1%	4.7%	.2%	.4%	1.6%	.9%	88.3%	11.7%	100.0%
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	Count	16	33	24	241	11	10	18	22	375	126	501
		Row %	3.2%	6.6%	4.8%	48.1%	2.2%	2.0%	3.6%	4.4%	74.9%	25.1%	100.0%
	Queens University	Count	18	21	9	146	4	6	20	16	240	7	247
		Row %	7.3%	8.5%	3.6%	59.1%	1.6%	2.4%	8.1%	6.5%	97.2%	2.8%	100.0%
	University of Toronto	Count	20	42	92	864	24	11	54	45	1152	545	1697
		Row %	1.2%	2.5%	5.4%	50.9%	1.4%	.6%	3.2%	2.7%	67.9%	32.1%	100.0%
	McMaster University	Count	10	17	13	286	9	3	24	10	372	127	499
		Row %	2.0%	3.4%	2.6%	57.3%	1.8%	.6%	4.8%	2.0%	74.5%	25.5%	100.0%
	University of Western Ontario	Count	15	23	14	242	12	8	24	14	352	97	449
		Row %	3.3%	5.1%	3.1%	53.9%	2.7%	1.8%	5.3%	3.1%	78.4%	21.6%	100.0%
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	Count	79	136	152	1779	60	38	140	107	2491	902	3393
		Row %	2.3%	4.0%	4.5%	52.4%	1.8%	1.1%	4.1%	3.2%	73.4%	26.6%	100.0%
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	Count	4	7	5	39	180	16	22	5	278	95	373
		Row %	1.1%	1.9%	1.3%	10.5%	48.3%	4.3%	5.9%	1.3%	74.5%	25.5%	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	Count				23	10	108	18	12	171	39	210
		Row %				11.0%	4.8%	51.4%	8.6%	5.7%	81.4%	18.6%	100.0%
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	Count	8	19	10	60	22	34	231	47	431	78	509
		Row %	1.6%	3.7%	2.0%	11.8%	4.3%	6.7%	45.4%	9.2%	84.7%	15.3%	100.0%
	University of Calgary	Count	9	7	4	78	16	17	134	35	300	51	351
		Row %	2.6%	2.0%	1.1%	22.2%	4.6%	4.8%	38.2%	10.0%	85.5%	14.5%	100.0%
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	Count	17	26	14	138	38	51	365	82	731	129	860
		Row %	2.0%	3.0%	1.6%	16.0%	4.4%	5.9%	42.4%	9.5%	85.0%	15.0%	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	Count	5	19	33	123	21	12	65	237	515	185	700
		Row %	.7%	2.7%	4.7%	17.6%	3.0%	1.7%	9.3%	33.9%	73.6%	26.4%	100.0%
Total		Count	231	360	2017	2306	325	250	703	496	6688	1720	8408
		Row %	2.7%	4.3%	24.0%	27.4%	3.9%	3.0%	8.4%	5.9%	79.5%	20.5%	100.0%

Table A-4i
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training			Canada									Outside Canada	Total	
			Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Canada Subtotal			
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	Count	84	10	1	28	1	3	10	5	142	32	174	
		Row %	48.3%	5.7%	.6%	16.1%	.6%	1.7%	5.7%	2.9%	81.6%	18.4%	100.0%	
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	Count	31	142	12	68	10	13	47	27	350	30	380	
		Row %	8.2%	37.4%	3.2%	17.9%	2.6%	3.4%	12.4%	7.1%	92.1%	7.9%	100.0%	
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	Count		468							468	4	472	
		Row %		99.2%							99.2%	.8%	100.0%	
QUEBEC	Universite de Sherbrooke	Count		311	1						312	7	319	
		Row %		97.5%	.3%						97.8%	2.2%	100.0%	
QUEBEC	Universite de Montreal	Count		676	6	1			1		684	7	691	
		Row %		97.8%	.9%	.1%			.1%		99.0%	1.0%	100.0%	
QUEBEC	McGill University	Count	11	20	319	100	4	9	35	21	519	13	532	
		Row %	2.1%	3.8%	60.0%	18.8%	.8%	1.7%	6.6%	3.9%	97.6%	2.4%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	Count	11	20	1774	107	5	9	36	21	1983	31	2014	
		Row %	.5%	1.0%	88.1%	5.3%	.2%	.4%	1.8%	1.0%	98.5%	1.5%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	Count	16	33	24	241	11	10	18	22	375	17	392	
		Row %	4.1%	8.4%	6.1%	61.5%	2.8%	2.6%	4.6%	5.6%	95.7%	4.3%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	Queens University	Count	18	21	9	146	4	6	20	16	240	3	243	
		Row %	7.4%	8.6%	3.7%	60.1%	1.6%	2.5%	8.2%	6.6%	98.8%	1.2%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	University of Toronto	Count	20	42	92	863	24	11	54	45	1151	103	1254	
		Row %	1.6%	3.3%	7.3%	68.8%	1.9%	.9%	4.3%	3.6%	91.8%	8.2%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	McMaster University	Count	10	17	13	286	9	3	24	10	372	21	393	
		Row %	2.5%	4.3%	3.3%	72.8%	2.3%	.8%	6.1%	2.5%	94.7%	5.3%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	University of Western Ontario	Count	15	23	14	242	12	8	24	14	352	16	368	
		Row %	4.1%	6.3%	3.8%	65.8%	3.3%	2.2%	6.5%	3.8%	95.7%	4.3%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	Count	79	136	152	1778	60	38	140	107	2490	160	2650	
		Row %	3.0%	5.1%	5.7%	67.1%	2.3%	1.4%	5.3%	4.0%	94.0%	6.0%	100.0%	
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	Count	4	7	5	39	180	16	22	5	278	38	316	
		Row %	1.3%	2.2%	1.6%	12.3%	57.0%	5.1%	7.0%	1.6%	88.0%	12.0%	100.0%	
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	Count				23	10	108	18	12	171	35	206	
		Row %				11.2%	4.9%	52.4%	8.7%	5.8%	83.0%	17.0%	100.0%	
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	Count	8	19	10	60	22	34	231	47	431	24	455	
		Row %	1.8%	4.2%	2.2%	13.2%	4.8%	7.5%	50.8%	10.3%	94.7%	5.3%	100.0%	
ALBERTA	University of Calgary	Count	9	7	4	78	16	17	134	35	300	15	315	
		Row %	2.9%	2.2%	1.3%	24.8%	5.1%	5.4%	42.5%	11.1%	95.2%	4.8%	100.0%	
ALBERTA	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	Count	17	26	14	138	38	51	365	82	731	39	770	
		Row %	2.2%	3.4%	1.8%	17.9%	4.9%	6.6%	47.4%	10.6%	94.9%	5.1%	100.0%	
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	Count	5	19	33	123	21	12	65	237	515	46	561	
		Row %	.9%	3.4%	5.9%	21.9%	3.7%	2.1%	11.6%	42.2%	91.8%	8.2%	100.0%	
Total		Count	231	360	1991	2304	325	250	703	496	6660	411	7071	
		Row %	3.3%	5.1%	28.2%	32.6%	4.6%	3.5%	9.9%	7.0%	94.2%	5.8%	100.0%	

Table A-4i
Proportion of Residents Who Were Awarded the M.D. Degree by a Faculty of
Medicine in the Province of Post-M.D. Training
(Visa Trainees Not Included)

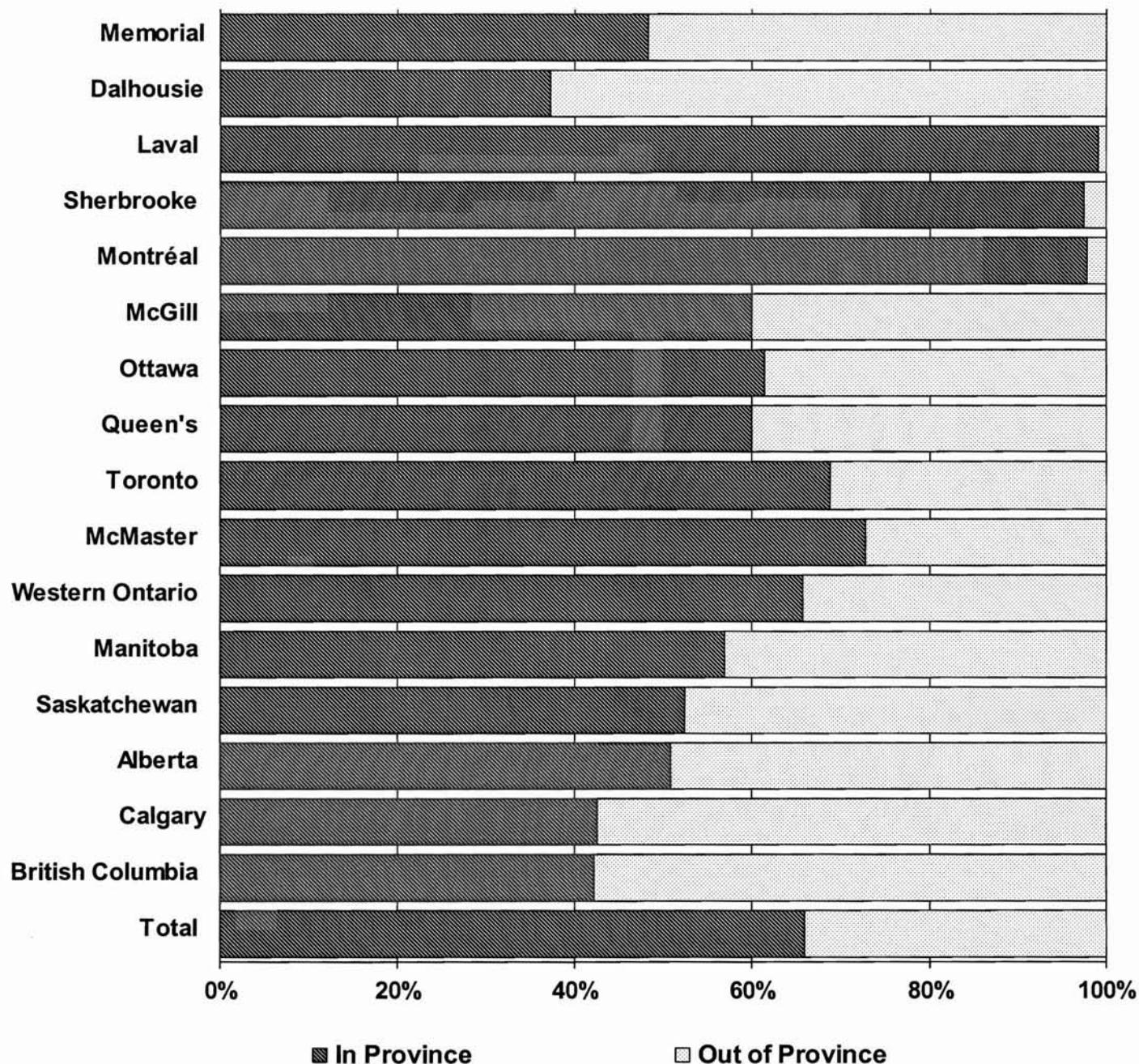


Table A-5
(Post-M.D. Trainees Registered in the Clinician Investigator Program*)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		ONTARIO			B.C.	Total
		QNS	TOR	ONT. Total		
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Dermatology		1	1		1
	Internal Medicine		2	2		2
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)		3	3		3
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)		1	1		1
	Critical Care (Int.Med)				1	1
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)		1	1		1
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	1	1	2		2
	Hematology (Int.Med.)		1	1		1
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)		1	1	1	2
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)		4	4	1	5
	Respirology (Int.Med.)		4	4		4
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)		1	1	1	2
	Neurology		3	3		3
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)		3	3		3
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Rheumatology (Ped.)		1	1		1
	Psychiatry		1	1		1
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	1	28	29	4	33
	Cardiac Surgery		1	1		1
	General Surgery		11	11	1	12
	Neurosurgery		9	9		9
	Ophthalmology		1	1		1
	Orthopedic Surgery		2	2		2
Total	Plastic Surgery		3	3		3
	Thoracic Surgery		1	1		1
	Urology		2	2		2
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		30	30	1	31
	Total	1	58	59	5	64

* See definitions section.

B. Field of Post-M.D. Training Domaine de formation post-M.D.

1	<i>by Rank</i>	38	1	<i>par rang</i>
1i.	<i>by Rank (regular ministry funded trainees only)</i>	40	1i.	<i>par rang (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement)</i>
2	<i>by Gender (visa trainees not included) (see Table I-3)</i>	96	2	<i>par sexe (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (voir tableau I-3)</i>
3	<i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-1)</i>	83	3	<i>par source de financement de la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-1)</i>
4	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (see Table A-1)</i>	22	4	<i>par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau A-1)</i>
4i.	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only) (see Table A-1i)</i>	24	4i.	<i>par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement) (voir tableau A-1i)</i>
4ii.	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (residents only - fellows not included) (see Table A-1ii)</i>	27	4ii.	<i>par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (résidents seulement - moniteurs cliniques non compris) (voir tableau A-1ii)</i>
5	<i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table I-4)</i>	103	5	<i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (voir tableau I-4)</i>
6	<i>by Legal Status</i>	43	6	<i>par situation juridique</i>

Table B-1
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Residents							Fellows	Total	
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Sub-Total		
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	676	733						1409	7	1416
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		9	73					82	2	84
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		2	9					11	2	13
	Other Fam. Med. Training			46					46	2	48
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	676	744	128					1548	13	1561
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine			3					3	4	7
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL			3					3	4	7
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	93	90	89	87	92		2	451	88	539
	Critical Care (Anes.)							1	3	1	4
	Community Medicine	9	11	10	12	15			57		57
	Dermatology	9	12	9	16	18	1		65	11	76
	Diagnostic Radiology	63	83	66	58	67		1	338	76	414
	Neuroradiology					1	2		3	3	6
	Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology					1			1	1	2
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	31	27	25	20	26			129	6	135
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)					1	2	1	4		4
	Internal Medicine	298	255	267	60	1		1	882	8	890
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)				48	52	32	2	134	73	207
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)				4	2			6	2	8
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)				2	1	1		4	7	11
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)				7	19	7	2	35	16	51
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)				15	21			36	4	40
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)				23	25	3		51	19	70
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)				12	9			21	4	25
	Hematology (Int.Med.)				14	18	1		33	22	55
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)				4	10	2		16	4	20
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)				9	23	2		34	15	49
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)				28	31	3		62	23	85
	Respirology (Int.Med.)				26	23	4		53	25	78
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)				6	13	2		21	8	29
	Medical Genetics	5	3	4	2	2			16	4	20
	Neurology	14	28	21	21	26			110	56	166
	Neurology-Pediatric		3	4	2	3	3		15	4	19
	Nuclear Medicine	4	6	6	5	2	2		25		25
	Occupational Medicine	3	2		2	3			10		10
	Pediatrics	101	100	95	58	5	1	1	360	47	407
	Cardiology (Ped.)				2	1	4	1	8	22	30
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)				6	1			7	1	8
	Critical Care (Ped.)				6	5	2		13	12	25
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)				4	8			12	5	17
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)				6	6	1		13	13	26
	Hematology (Ped.)				7	5			12	20	32
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)				2	3	1		6	6	12
	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)				3	6	3		12	41	53
	Nephrology (Ped.)				5	8	1		14	6	20
	Respirology (Ped.)				5	4			9	8	17
	Rheumatology (Ped.)				1	2	1		4		4
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	12	13	11	11	10			57	2	59
	Psychiatry	107	114	125	107	120		1	573	54	627
	Clinical Pharmacology (Psych.)								1		1
	Radiation Oncology	22	15	9	7	16			69	17	86
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		771	762	741	713	705	84	9	3785	734	4519

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories (continued)

Table B-1
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Residents							Fellows	Total	
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Sub-Total		
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	18	18	15	12	14			77	14	91
	General Pathology	4	6	7		12			29	2	31
	Hematological Pathology	2	1	2	2	1			8		8
	Medical Biochemistry	1	2	1	1	1			6	1	7
	Medical Microbiology	3	2	5	4	4	7		25	2	27
	Neuropathology	2		1	1	1			5		5
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	30	29	31	20	33	7		150	19	169
	Cardiac Surgery	7	11	13	8	11	13	3	66	29	95
	General Surgery	120	118	88	98	71	9		504	39	543
	Colorectal Surgery							1	1	2	3
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Critical Care (Surgery)						3		3		3
	Gen. Surgical Oncology					1	1		2	6	8
	Pediatric General Surgery					2	7	3	12	4	16
	Vascular Surgery					4	8	3	15	6	21
	Neurosurgery	17	20	20	24	25	18	2	126	27	153
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	71	62	65	60	70	1		329	16	345
	Gyn. Oncology					1		1	2	8	10
	Gyn. Rep. Endocrin./Infertility					3	3	1	7	1	8
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)						3	4	7	9	16
	Ophthalmology	23	35	28	23	32			141	31	172
	Otolaryngology	21	22	27	29	22			121	16	137
	Orthopedic Surgery	51	43	63	63	65			285	74	359
	Plastic Surgery	11	14	18	25	18			86	17	103
	Thoracic Surgery	1	2	3	2		5	6	19	7	26
	Urology	17	22	25	29	23			116	18	134
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		339	349	350	361	348	71	24	1842	310	2152
Total		1816	1884	1253	1094	1086	162	33	7328	1080	8408

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Table B-1i
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Residents							Total
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	655	705						1360
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		9	64					73
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		2	8					10
	Other Fam. Med. Training			41					41
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	655	716	113					1484
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine			2					2
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL			2					2
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	82	87	84	85	81		2	419
	Critical Care (Anes.)							1	3
	Community Medicine	9	11	9	10	13			52
	Dermatology	7	10	6	12	11	1		47
	Diagnostic Radiology	57	77	59	58	61		1	313
	Neuroradiology					1			1
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	24	16	22	20	25			107
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)					1	1		2
	Internal Medicine	254	221	237	50	1			763
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)				38	43	22	2	105
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)				4	2			6
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)				2	1			3
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)				6	13	5	2	26
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)				10	14			24
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)				17	18	1		36
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)				11	9			20
	Hematology (Int.Med.)				13	17			30
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)				4	10			14
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)				6	15	1		22
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)				24	29			53
	Respirology (Int.Med.)				18	17			35
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)				3	7			10
	Medical Genetics	5	3	4	2	2			16
	Neurology	14	24	17	19	20			94
	Neurology-Pediatric		3	3	1	3			10
	Nuclear Medicine	4	5	6	5	2	2		24
	Occupational Medicine	2	2		2	3			9
	Pediatrics	88	86	80	54	4	1		313
	Cardiology (Ped.)				1	1	4		6
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)				4	1			5
	Critical Care (Ped.)				5	4	1		10
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)				3	5			8
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)				2				2
	Hematology (Ped.)				4	5			9
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)				1	1			2

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories (continued)

Table B-1i
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Residents							Total
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)				2		1		3
	Nephrology (Ped.)				3	3			6
	Respirology (Ped.)				3	3			6
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	12	11	11	10	10			54
	Psychiatry	100	106	110	98	113			527
	Radiation Oncology	18	11	9	7	12			57
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		676	673	657	617	581	42	6	3252
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	15	15	12	11	12			65
	General Pathology	3	5	7		12			27
	Hematological Pathology	2	1	1	1				5
	Medical Biochemistry	1	2	1	1	1			6
	Medical Microbiology	3	1	4	4	4	7		23
	Neuropathology	2		1	1	1			5
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL		26	24	26	18	30	7		131
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	6	8	8	6	9	12	2	51
	General Surgery	103	107	70	86	63	8		437
	Colorectal Surgery							1	1
	Critical Care (Surgery)						2		2
	Gen. Surgical Oncology						1		1
	Pediatric General Surgery					2	4	2	8
	Vascular Surgery					4	8	3	15
	Neurosurgery	14	15	14	15	13	14	2	87
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	62	51	58	55	60			286
	Gyn. Oncology					1			1
	Gyn. Rep. Endocrin./Infertility						2	1	3
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)						2	3	5
	Ophthalmology	22	28	20	19	22			111
	Otolaryngology	19	19	25	26	20			109
	Orthopedic Surgery	41	36	48	55	55			235
	Plastic Surgery	11	12	14	16	16			69
	Thoracic Surgery	1	2	2			4	3	12
	Urology	14	19	22	24	18			97
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		293	297	281	302	283	57	17	1530
Total		1650	1710	1079	937	894	106	23	6399

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Table B-6
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
LEGAL STATUS IN CANADA

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Can. citizens / Perm. residents		Visa		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	1392	98.3%	24	1.7%	1416	100.0%
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	84	100.0%			84	100.0%
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	12	92.3%	1	7.7%	13	100.0%
	Other Fam. Med. Training	46	95.8%	2	4.2%	48	100.0%
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	1534	98.3%	27	1.7%	1561	100.0%
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine	4	57.1%	3	42.9%	7	100.0%
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL	4	57.1%	3	42.9%	7	100.0%
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	456	84.6%	83	15.4%	539	100.0%
	Critical Care (Anes.)	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%
	Community Medicine	55	96.5%	2	3.5%	57	100.0%
	Dermatology	53	69.7%	23	30.3%	76	100.0%
	Diagnostic Radiology	340	82.1%	74	17.9%	414	100.0%
	Neuroradiology	4	66.7%	2	33.3%	6	100.0%
	Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	109	80.7%	26	19.3%	135	100.0%
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%
	Internal Medicine	769	86.4%	121	13.6%	890	100.0%
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)	131	63.3%	76	36.7%	207	100.0%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)	6	75.0%	2	25.0%	8	100.0%
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)	10	90.9%	1	9.1%	11	100.0%
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)	38	74.5%	13	25.5%	51	100.0%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)	28	70.0%	12	30.0%	40	100.0%
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	46	65.7%	24	34.3%	70	100.0%
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	23	92.0%	2	8.0%	25	100.0%
	Hematology (Int.Med.)	45	81.8%	10	18.2%	55	100.0%
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	17	85.0%	3	15.0%	20	100.0%
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	42	85.7%	7	14.3%	49	100.0%
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	69	81.2%	16	18.8%	85	100.0%
	Respirology (Int.Med.)	52	66.7%	26	33.3%	78	100.0%
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	19	65.5%	10	34.5%	29	100.0%
	Medical Genetics	18	90.0%	2	10.0%	20	100.0%
	Neurology	130	78.3%	36	21.7%	166	100.0%
	Neurology-Pediatric	12	63.2%	7	36.8%	19	100.0%
	Nuclear Medicine	24	96.0%	1	4.0%	25	100.0%
	Occupational Medicine	9	90.0%	1	10.0%	10	100.0%
	Pediatrics	341	83.8%	66	16.2%	407	100.0%
	Cardiology (Ped.)	9	30.0%	21	70.0%	30	100.0%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)	5	62.5%	3	37.5%	8	100.0%
	Critical Care (Ped.)	10	40.0%	15	60.0%	25	100.0%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)	13	76.5%	4	23.5%	17	100.0%

(continued)

Table B-6
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
LEGAL STATUS IN CANADA

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Can. citizens / Perm. residents		Visa		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Gastroenterology (Ped.)	13	50.0%	13	50.0%	26	100.0%
	Hematology (Ped.)	16	50.0%	16	50.0%	32	100.0%
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	7	58.3%	5	41.7%	12	100.0%
	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)	23	43.4%	30	56.6%	53	100.0%
	Nephrology (Ped.)	12	60.0%	8	40.0%	20	100.0%
	Respirology (Ped.)	9	52.9%	8	47.1%	17	100.0%
	Rheumatology (Ped.)	4	100.0%			4	100.0%
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	57	96.6%	2	3.4%	59	100.0%
	Psychiatry	608	97.0%	19	3.0%	627	100.0%
	Clinical Pharmacology (Psych.)	1	100.0%			1	100.0%
	Radiation Oncology	66	76.7%	20	23.3%	86	100.0%
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		3706	82.0%	813	18.0%	4519	100.0%
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	72	79.1%	19	20.9%	91	100.0%
	General Pathology	28	90.3%	3	9.7%	31	100.0%
	Hematological Pathology	6	75.0%	2	25.0%	8	100.0%
	Medical Biochemistry	7	100.0%			7	100.0%
	Medical Microbiology	24	88.9%	3	11.1%	27	100.0%
	Neuropathology	5	100.0%			5	100.0%
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL		142	84.0%	27	16.0%	169	100.0%
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	58	61.1%	37	38.9%	95	100.0%
	General Surgery	468	86.2%	75	13.8%	543	100.0%
	Colorectal Surgery	1	33.3%	2	66.7%	3	100.0%
	Critical Care (Surgery)	3	100.0%			3	100.0%
	Gen. Surgical Oncology	5	62.5%	3	37.5%	8	100.0%
	Pediatric General Surgery	7	43.8%	9	56.3%	16	100.0%
	Vascular Surgery	17	81.0%	4	19.0%	21	100.0%
	Neurosurgery	106	69.3%	47	30.7%	153	100.0%
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	300	87.0%	45	13.0%	345	100.0%
	Gyn. Oncology	5	50.0%	5	50.0%	10	100.0%
	Gyn. Rep. Endocrin./Infertility	3	37.5%	5	62.5%	8	100.0%
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)	11	68.8%	5	31.3%	16	100.0%
	Ophthalmology	116	67.4%	56	32.6%	172	100.0%
	Otolaryngology	112	81.8%	25	18.2%	137	100.0%
	Orthopedic Surgery	276	76.9%	83	23.1%	359	100.0%
	Plastic Surgery	77	74.8%	26	25.2%	103	100.0%
	Thoracic Surgery	15	57.7%	11	42.3%	26	100.0%
	Urology	105	78.4%	29	21.6%	134	100.0%
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		1685	78.3%	467	21.7%	2152	100.0%
Total		7071	84.1%	1337	15.9%	8408	100.0%

C. M.D. Degree Diplôme M.D.

1	Year M.D. Degree Received <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree</i>	45	1	Année d'obtention du doctorat en médecine <i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine</i>
1i	Post-M.D. Trainees in Canada <i>by Country of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree</i>	46	1i	Stagiaires post-M.D. au Canada <i>par pays de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine</i>
2	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table I-4)</i>	103	2	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (voir tableau I-4)</i>
3	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table A-4)</i>	33	3	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (voir tableau A-4)</i>
3i.	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (visa trainees not included) (see Table A-4i)</i>	34	3i.	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (voir tableau A-4i)</i>
4	Rank <i>by Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table F-2)</i>	51	4	Rang <i>par situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (voir tableau F-2)</i>
5	Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training <i>by Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table D-4)</i>	48	5	Source de financement de la formation post-M.D. <i>par situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (voir tableau D-4)</i>

Table C-1
YEAR M.D. DEGREE RECEIVED
BY
LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Year M.D. Degree Received	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
1967			2	100.0%	2	100.0%
1970			2	100.0%	2	100.0%
1971	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
1973	1	25.0%	3	75.0%	4	100.0%
1974			5	100.0%	5	100.0%
1975			2	100.0%	2	100.0%
1976	1	20.0%	4	80.0%	5	100.0%
1977	1	14.3%	6	85.7%	7	100.0%
1978	2	12.5%	14	87.5%	16	100.0%
1979	3	23.1%	10	76.9%	13	100.0%
1980	2	10.0%	18	90.0%	20	100.0%
1981	3	13.6%	19	86.4%	22	100.0%
1982	3	8.1%	34	91.9%	37	100.0%
1983	2	5.3%	36	94.7%	38	100.0%
1984	5	11.6%	38	88.4%	43	100.0%
1985	9	20.0%	36	80.0%	45	100.0%
1986	8	10.7%	67	89.3%	75	100.0%
1987	12	12.2%	86	87.8%	98	100.0%
1988	20	21.3%	74	78.7%	94	100.0%
1989	21	15.1%	118	84.9%	139	100.0%
1990	21	13.8%	131	86.2%	152	100.0%
1991	34	18.7%	148	81.3%	182	100.0%
1992	63	31.0%	140	69.0%	203	100.0%
1993	86	34.7%	162	65.3%	248	100.0%
1994	189	56.6%	145	43.4%	334	100.0%
1995	394	73.5%	142	26.5%	536	100.0%
1996	876	87.9%	121	12.1%	997	100.0%
1997	870	89.4%	103	10.6%	973	100.0%
1998	1104	97.4%	29	2.6%	1133	100.0%
1999	1502	99.1%	13	.9%	1515	100.0%
2000	1455	99.2%	11	.8%	1466	100.0%
Total	6688	79.5%	1720	20.5%	8408	100.0%

Table C-1i
POST-M.D. TRAINEES IN CANADA
BY
COUNTRY OF LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Rank Order	Country of location of University which awarded the M.D. Degree	No. of Trainees
1	Canada	6688
2	Saudi Arabia	409
3	United Kingdom	104
4	India	102
5	Kuwait	91
6	United States	73
7	Republic of Ireland	68
8	Libya	66
9	Egypt	58
10	Australia	51
11	China (PRC)	40
12	Pakistan	34
13	South Africa	33
14	Israel	31
14	Oman	31
15	Japan	25
15	New Zealand	25
16	Romania	23
17	Poland	22
18	Switzerland	19
19	Argentina	18
19	Bahrain	18
19	Brazil	18
20	Iraq	17
21	France	14
21	Mexico	14
21	Russia	14
22	Colombia	13
22	German Federal Republic	13
22	Hong Kong	13
23	Belgium	11
23	Iran	11
23	Jamaica	11
23	Lebanon	11
23	Nigeria	11
23	Philippines	11
	Other Countries*	197

* Includes 57 countries from which the number of trainees in Canada was 10 or less

D. Source of Funding For Post-M.D. Training Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.

1	<i>by Rank (use Tables A-2, A-2i)</i>	31	1	<i>par rang (utiliser tableaux A-2, A-2i)</i>
2	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-2)</i>	88	2	<i>par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-2)</i>
3	<i>by Field of Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-1)</i>	83	3	<i>par domaine de formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-1)</i>
4	<i>by Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree</i>	48	4	<i>par situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine</i>
4i.	<i>by Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (residents only - fellows not included)</i>	48	4i.	<i>par situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (résidents seulement - boursiers non compris)</i>

Table D-4
LEGAL STATUS WITHIN LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
BY
SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING

Legal Status within Location of M.D. University		Ministry Funds		Other Funds		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
M.D. - Canada	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	6080	91.3%	580	8.7%	6660	100.0%
	Visa	25	89.3%	3	10.7%	28	100.0%
M.D. - Outside Canada	SUBTOTAL	6105	91.3%	583	8.7%	6688	100.0%
	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	265	64.5%	146	35.5%	411	100.0%
	Visa	29	2.2%	1280	97.8%	1309	100.0%
	SUBTOTAL	294	17.1%	1426	82.9%	1720	100.0%
Total		6399	76.1%	2009	23.9%	8408	100.0%

Table D-4i
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)

Legal Status within Location of M.D. University		Ministry Funds		Other Funds		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
M.D. - Canada	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	6080	96.0%	252	4.0%	6332	100.0%
	Visa	25	96.2%	1	3.8%	26	100.0%
M.D. - Outside Canada	SUBTOTAL	6105	96.0%	253	4.0%	6358	100.0%
	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	265	83.1%	54	16.9%	319	100.0%
	Visa	29	4.5%	622	95.5%	651	100.0%
	SUBTOTAL	294	30.3%	676	69.7%	970	100.0%
Total		6399	87.3%	929	12.7%	7328	100.0%

E. Gender Sexe

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 <i>by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included)
(see Table A-3)</i> | 32 1 <i>par faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
(voir tableau A-3)</i> |
| 2 <i>by Field of Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included) (see Table I-3)</i> | 96 2 <i>par domaine de formation post-M.D.
(stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
(voir tableau I-3)</i> |
| 3 <i>by Field of Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees only - visa trainees not included)
(see Table G-5)</i> | 65 3 <i>par domaine de formation post-M.D.
(stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement - stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
(voir tableau G-5)</i> |
| 4 <i>by Field of Post-M.D. Training (practice entry cohort) (see Table H-4)</i> | 79 4 <i>par domaine de formation post-M.D.
(cohorte entrant en exercice)
(voir tableau H-4)</i> |

F. Legal Status Statut légal

1	<i>by Field of Post-M.D. Training (see Table B-6)</i>	43	1	<i>par domaine de formation post-M.D. (voir tableau B-6)</i>
2	Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree <i>by Rank</i>	51	2	Dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine <i>par rang</i>
3	Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (see Table D-4)</i>	48	3	Dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine <i>par source de financement de la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau D-4)</i>
4	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training</i>	52	4	<i>par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.</i>
4i.	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only)</i>	52	4i.	<i>par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement)</i>
5	<i>Field of Post-M.D. Training by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees only)</i>	55	5	<i>Domaine de formation post-M.D. par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires avec permis de travail seulement)</i>
6	<i>Country of Location of Faculty of Medicine Which awarded the M.D. Degree by Rank (visa trainees only)</i>	55	6	<i>Pays de la faculté de médecine ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine <i>par rang (stagiaires avec permis de travail seulement)</i></i>

Table F-2
LEGAL STATUS WITHIN LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
BY RANK

Legal Status within Location of M.D. University		Residents							Fellows	Total	
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Sub- Total		
M.D. - Canada	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	1566	1643	1082	955	931	131	24	6332	328	6660
	Visa	7	8	5	2	3	1		26	2	28
SUBTOTAL		1573	1651	1087	957	934	132	24	6358	330	6688
M.D. - Outside Canada	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	91	99	46	37	38	8		319	92	411
	Visa	152	134	120	100	114	22	9	651	658	1309
SUBTOTAL		243	233	166	137	152	30	9	970	750	1720
Total		1816	1884	1253	1094	1086	162	33	7328	1080	8408

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Table F-2
Comparison of the Rank Levels of Graduates of
Canadian and Foreign Medical Schools

No. of Trainees

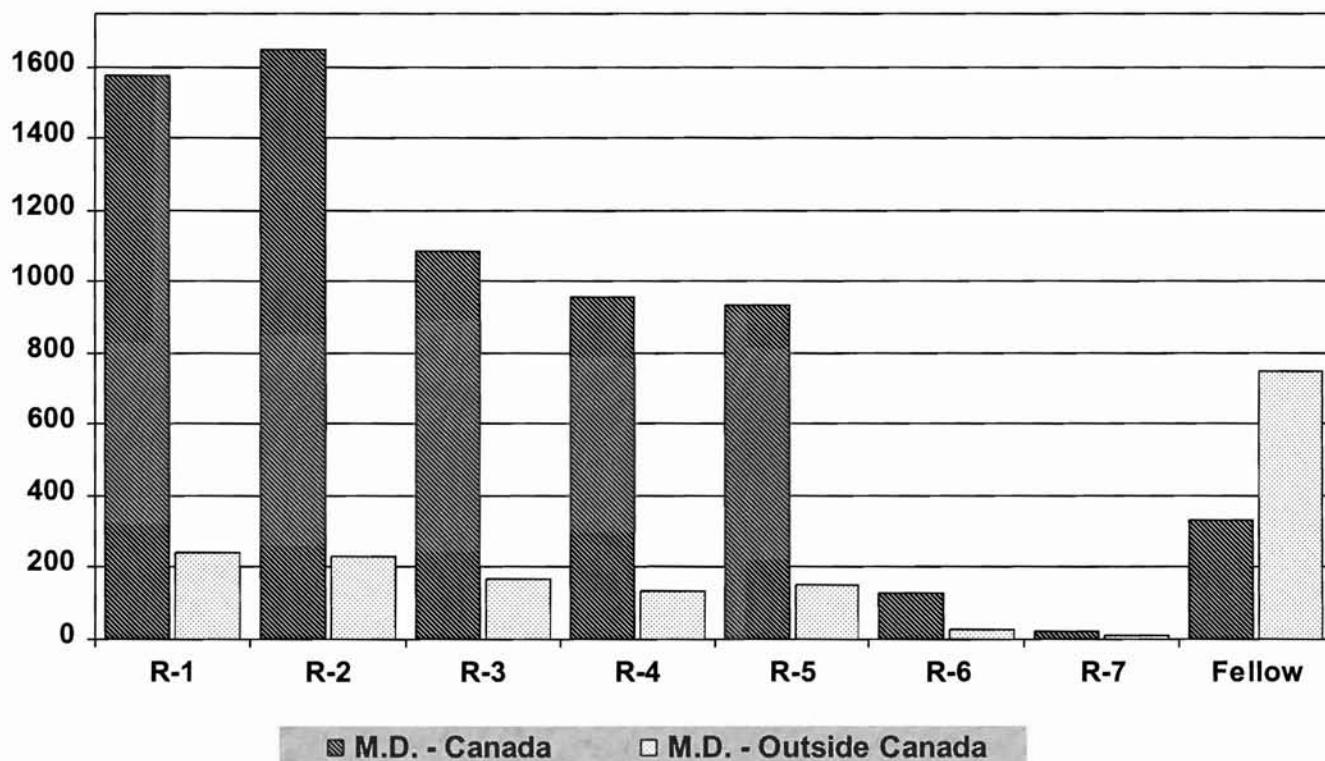


Table F-4
LEGAL STATUS
BY
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Legal Status on July 1, 2000	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training															Total		
	Newfoundland		Nova Scotia		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia			
	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %		
Can. citizens/Perm. residents	174	100.0%	380	90.0%	2014	88.5%	2650	78.1%	316	84.7%	206	98.1%	770	89.5%	561	80.1%	7071	84.1%
Visa			42	10.0%	262	11.5%	743	21.9%	57	15.3%	4	1.9%	90	10.5%	139	19.9%	1337	15.9%
Total	174	100.0%	422	100.0%	2276	100.0%	3393	100.0%	373	100.0%	210	100.0%	860	100.0%	700	100.0%	8408	100.0%

Table F-4i
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)

Legal Status on July 1, 2000	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training															Total		
	Newfoundland		Nova Scotia		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia			
	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %
Can. citizens/Perm. residents	173	100.0%	343	100.0%	1975	97.6%	2185	100.0%	297	99.3%	195	100.0%	702	99.7%	475	99.8%	6345	99.2%
Visa					48	2.4%	1	.0%	2	.7%			2	.3%	1	.2%	54	.8%
Total	173	100.0%	343	100.0%	2023	100.0%	2186	100.0%	299	100.0%	195	100.0%	704	100.0%	476	100.0%	6399	100.0%

Table F-5
(Visa Trainees Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training							Total
		Mari-times	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine		9	13				2	24
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)			1					1
	Other Fam. Med. Training	2							2
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL		11	14				2	27
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine			1			2		3
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL			1			2		3
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	2	5	63	5		5	3	83
	Critical Care (Anes.)			1					1
	Community Medicine			1			1		2
	Dermatology		11	6			1	5	23
	Diagnostic Radiology	2	10	43			3	16	74
	Neuroradiology		1	1					2
	Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology		1						1
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	6		16	3			1	26
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)			1					1
	Internal Medicine	6	38	52	3	2	3	17	121
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)	2	20	40			7	7	76
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)			2					2
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)			1					1
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)			12				1	13
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)	1	5	1			1	4	12
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	1	3	16			3	1	24
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)			2					2
	Hematology (Int.Med.)			7				3	10
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)			1	1		1		3
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			5				2	7
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)			14			1	1	16
	Respirology (Int.Med.)		3	18	2			3	26
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	1		5			1	3	10
	Medical Genetics			1	1				2
	Neurology		2	26			3	5	36
	Neurology-Pediatric	1	4				2		7
	Nuclear Medicine		1						1
	Occupational Medicine						1		1
	Pediatrics		16	32	2	1	7	8	66
	Cardiology (Ped.)	1		17			1	2	21
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)		1	2					3
	Critical Care (Ped.)		5	9				1	15
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)		1	2				1	4
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)		3	7			1	2	13
	Hematology (Ped.)		1	12				3	16
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)			2			2	1	5
	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)		1	17	4		5	3	30
	Nephrology (Ped.)	1	2	5					8
	Respirology (Ped.)		2	3	1		1	1	8
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.							2	2

(continued)

Table F-5
(Visa Trainees Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training							Total
		Mari-times	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Psychiatry	1	1	8	2		3	4	19
	Radiation Oncology	1	4	10	2		2	1	20
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		20	147	461	26	3	55	101	813
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	2	1	11	1			4	19
	General Pathology			3					3
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Hematological Pathology	1		1					2
	Medical Microbiology		1				2		3
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL		3	2	15	1		2	4	27
Surgical Surgery	Cardiac Surgery		1	30			5	1	37
	General Surgery	6	26	26	8		8	1	75
Surgical Colorectal Surgery	Colorectal Surgery			2					2
	Gen. Surgical Oncology		1	2					3
Surgical Pediatric General Surgery	Pediatric General Surgery		2	4				3	9
	Vascular Surgery			3				1	4
Surgical Neurosurgery	Neurosurgery	2	7	31	2		4	1	47
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	2	13	17	7		4	2	45
Surgical Gyn. Oncology	Gyn. Oncology		1	3			1		5
	Gyn. Rep. Endocrin./Infertility		4					1	5
Surgical Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)			4				1	5
	Ophthalmology	2	22	22				10	56
Surgical Otolaryngology	Otolaryngology	1	6	15	2			1	25
	Orthopedic Surgery	3	8	53	3	1	8	7	83
Surgical Plastic Surgery	Plastic Surgery		8	15	2		1		26
	Thoracic Surgery			7	2			2	11
Surgical Urology	Urology	3	3	18	4			1	29
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	19	102	252	30	1	31	32	467
Total		42	262	743	57	4	90	139	1337

Table F-6
(Visa Trainees Only)
COUNTRY OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
BY
RANK

M.D. Country	Residents							Fellows	Total
	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7		
Canada	7	8	5	2	3	1		26	28
Argentina	1							1	17
Australia			1					1	49
Austria				1				1	3
Bahrain	3	2	6	4	1	1	1	18	18
Belgium								10	10
Belarus								1	1
Bosnia - Hezegovina								1	1
Brazil				1	1			2	15
China (PRC)		1						1	7
Colombia								8	8
Costa Rica								2	2
Czechoslovakia								1	1
St. Lucia	1							1	1
Egypt	2	1		1				4	14
Finland								1	1
France								12	12
German Federal Republic					1			1	8
Greece							1	1	2
Grenada				1				1	1
Haiti			2					2	3
Hong Kong								4	4
Hungary	1							1	6
India	2			1	2			5	57
Iran					1			1	5
Republic of Ireland	6	8	10	9	7			40	64
Israel								30	30
Italy								5	5
Jamaica	3	1	1	1				6	8
Japan								25	25
Jordan			1		1			2	3
North Korea								1	1
South Korea								8	8
Kuwait	15	11	15	15	23	4	1	84	90
Lebanon		1			1			2	10
Libya	8	7	11	13	13	1	1	54	65
Lithuania								1	1
Malaysia								1	1
Mexico		1						1	11
Netherlands								4	4
New Zealand	1							1	25

(continued)

Table F-6
(Visa Trainees Only)
COUNTRY OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
BY
RANK

M.D. Country	Residents							Fellows	Total
	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Sub-Total	
Nigeria				1				1	8
Oman	12	10	5	1	2			30	31
Pakistan			1	1	2			4	16
Philippines									5
Poland									3
Zimbabwe									1
Romania									5
Russia	3				1			4	4
Saudi Arabia	75	80	54	44	46	12	2	313	409
Singapore									9
Somalia									1
South Africa			1		1			2	11
Spain									4
Sweden									6
Switzerland					1			1	18
Syrian Arab Republic		1	1					2	4
Thailand	1		1	1				3	8
Trinidad and Tobago	1	2						3	4
Turkey									3
Ukraine		1						1	2
United States	5	5	6	4	5	3	3	31	53
United Kingdom	6		2	2	3	1		14	81
Venezuela					1			1	2
United Arab Emirates	6	2	2					10	10
Total	159	142	125	102	117	23	9	677	660
									1337

G. First Year Trainees

Stagiaires en première année post-M.D.

1	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees - visa trainees not included)</i>	59	1	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année - stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)</i>
1i.	Table 1 Summary	60	1i.	Sommaire - tableau 1
1ii.	Summary of Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees - visa trainees only)</i>	61	1ii.	Sommaire du domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année - stagiaires avec permis de travail seulement)</i>
2	Comparison of first year trainees and R-1 trainees	62	2	Comparaison entre les stagiaires en première année post-M.D. et ceux au niveau R-1
3	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees only)</i>	63	3	Province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par source de financement de la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)</i>
4	Legal Status <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (first year trainees only)</i>	63	4	Situation juridique <i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)</i>
5	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Gender (first year trainees only - visa trainees not included)</i>	65	5	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par sexe (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement - stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)</i>

Table G-1
Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
By Type of Year 1 Program
(First Year Trainees Only - Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents)

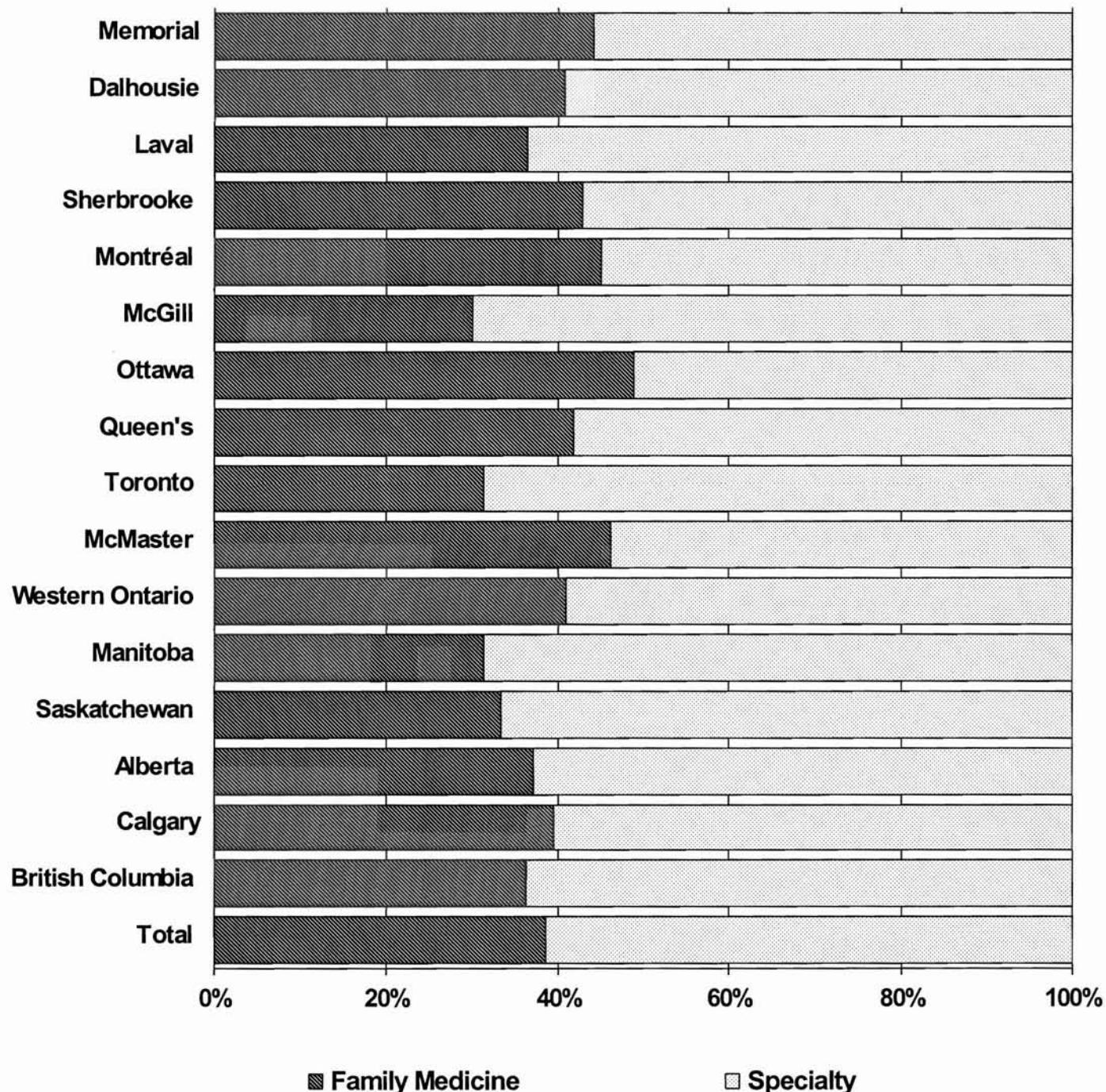


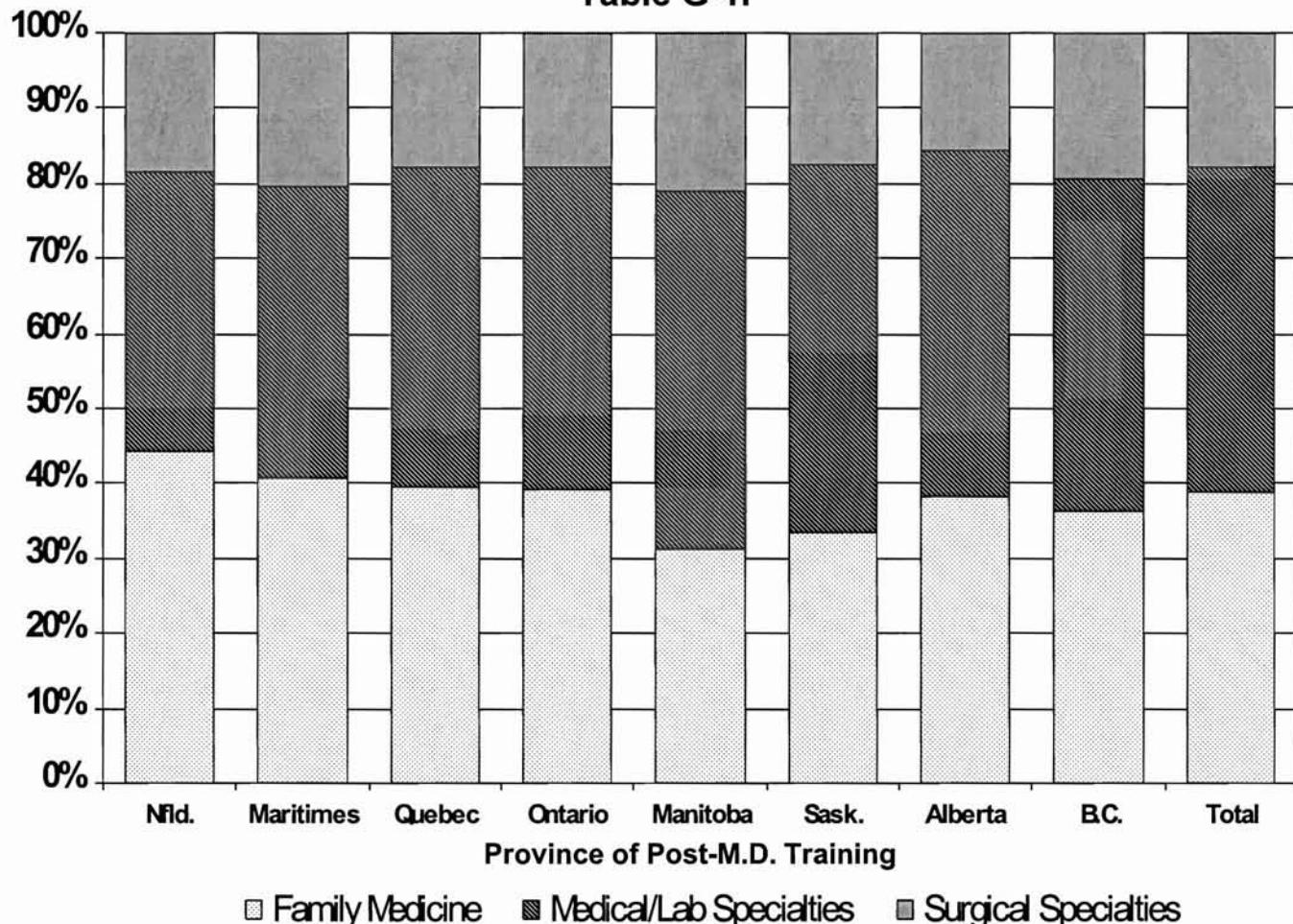
Table G-1
(First Year Trainees Only - Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC						ONTARIO						MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC		
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Family Medicine	19	38	39	37	69	26	171	45	26	72	42	34	219	21	19	41	30	71	41	599	
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	19	38	39	37	69	26	171	45	26	72	42	34	219	21	19	41	30	71	41	599	
	Anesthesia	3	4	6	3	8	5	22	4	3	12	5	4	28	4	3	4	5	9	7	80	
	Community Medicine			1	2			3			3			3				1	1	1	1	
	Dermatology			1		1	2	1		2				3			1	1	1	1	7	
	Diagnostic Radiology	3	4	6	4	5		15	1	3	8	3	3	18	3	4	3	3	6	4	57	
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	1	3				2	5	1	2	2	1	2	8	2		3	1	4	2	22	
	Internal Medicine	4	10	12	16	26	23	77	12	9	42	15	14	92	10	9	14	11	25	12	239	
	Medical Genetics					1	1			1				1	1			1	1	1	4	
	Neurology		1		1			1	1	1	3			2	7	1	1	1	2	1	14	
	Nuclear Medicine													1	1			1	1	1	3	
	Occupational Medicine										1			1				1	1	1	2	
	Pediatrics	3	4	5	4	7	4	20	4	3	13	4	3	27	5	6	6	6	12	7	84	
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	1	1					1	1	1	2	1		5	1	1	2	1	2	1	12	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Psychiatry	3	6	7	4	11	6	28	4	3	20	5	3	35	3	4	7	4	11	7	97	
	Radiation Oncology	1	2		2		4			3	1	1	5	2			3	3	2	17		
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	16	32	43	33	61	42	179	29	25	112	35	33	234	32	28	46	33	79	46	646	
	Anatomical Pathology	3	2					2	1		3	1		5			3	1	4		14	
	General Pathology																		3	3		
	Hematological Pathology	1						1									1	1	1	2		
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Medical Biochemistry			1				1												1	1	
	Medical Microbiology			1		1		2									1	1	1	3		
	Neuropathology																1	1	1	2		
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	4	4		1		5	1		3	1		5			5	2	7	4	25		
	Cardiac Surgery	1						1		2	1	4	1							6		
	General Surgery	3	4	6	6	16	15	43	4	3	11	5	3	26	2	4	6	4	10	5	97	
	Neurosurgery			1	1			2	1		3	1	1	6		1	1	2	1	12		
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	3	4	3	2	4	3	12	3	2	9	4	3	21	4	3	4	3	7	5	59	
	Ophthalmology	2	3	1	2		6	2	2	3		1	8			1	1	2	1	19		
	Otolaryngology	3	2	2	2		4	1		3	2	6	2			2	2	2	2	19		
Total	Orthopedic Surgery	2	2	4	3		7	3	3	6	2	3	17	2	2	2	2	3	5	4	41	
	Plastic Surgery	1	1	1			2			2	1	1	4	2		1	1	1	1	11		
	Thoracic Surgery									1			1							1		
	Urology	2	1				1	2	1	2		1	6	1		1	1	2	1	13		
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	8	19	21	16	22	18	77	17	11	42	13	16	99	14	10	18	11	29	22	278	
		43	93	107	86	153	86	432	92	62	229	91	83	557	67	57	110	76	186	113	1548	

Table G-1i
Provincial Summary
(First Year Trainees Only - Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training								Total
		Nfld.	Mari-times	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
Family Medicine	Count	19	38	171	219	21	19	71	41	599
	Col %	44.2%	40.9%	39.6%	39.3%	31.3%	33.3%	38.2%	36.3%	38.7%
Medical Specialties	Count	16	32	179	234	32	28	79	46	646
	Col %	37.2%	34.4%	41.4%	42.0%	47.8%	49.1%	42.5%	40.7%	41.7%
Lab Medicine Specialties	Count		4	5	5			7	4	25
	Col %		4.3%	1.2%	.9%			3.8%	3.5%	1.6%
Surgical Specialties	Count	8	19	77	99	14	10	29	22	278
	Col %	18.6%	20.4%	17.8%	17.8%	20.9%	17.5%	15.6%	19.5%	18.0%
Total	Count	43	93	432	557	67	57	186	113	1548
	Col %	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table G-1i



■ Family Medicine ■ Medical/Lab Specialties ■ Surgical Specialties

Table G-1ii
(First Year Trainees Only - Visa Trainees)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total
		DAL	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC		
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine		1		2	3		3		1	4						2	9	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL		1		2	3		3		1	4						2	9	
	Anesthesia				1	1										1		8	
	Dermatology				2	2												2	
	Diagnostic Radiology	1					4											5	
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)				3	3	2		1	1	4							7	
	Internal Medicine	2		1	16	17	1	8	5	5	19			1	1	1	7	47	
	Occupational Medicine															1		1	
	Pediatrics				3	3	1	2	1	1	5			1			2	11	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Psychiatry				1	1		1			1						2	5	
	Radiation Oncology	1					1	1			2				1	1		4	
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	4		1	26	27	14	12	7	7	40	2	2	4	4	11		90	
	Anatomical Pathology	1					1	1			2							3	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	General Pathology							1			1							1	
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	1					1	2			3							4	
	General Surgery	1		2	8	10	2		1	1	4	3		1	1	2		20	
	Neurosurgery	1					1		1		2							3	
	Obstetrics/Gynecology				4	4	1	1		1	3	2				1		10	
	Ophthalmology						1				1							1	
	Otolaryngology						1				1							2	
	Orthopedic Surgery	1					2	2	3		7				1	1		10	
Total	Urology	1					1	1			2							3	
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	4		2	12	14	9	4	5	2	20	6		3	1	4	1	49	
		9	1	3	40	44	24	21	12	10	67	8	2	7	1	8	14	152	

Table G-2
Comparison of First Year Trainees and R-1 Trainees

Training Status	Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine	Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools	Total
First Year Trainees			
Never Reported to CAPER prior to November 1, 2000	1477	223	1700
R-1 Trainees who are not First Year Trainees			
Reported to CAPER on November 1, 1999	84	15	99
Reported to CAPER previously but not, 1999	12	5	17
Total R-1 Trainees - Not 1st Year Trainees	96	20	116
Total R-1 Trainees			
Total R-1 Trainees	1573	243	1816

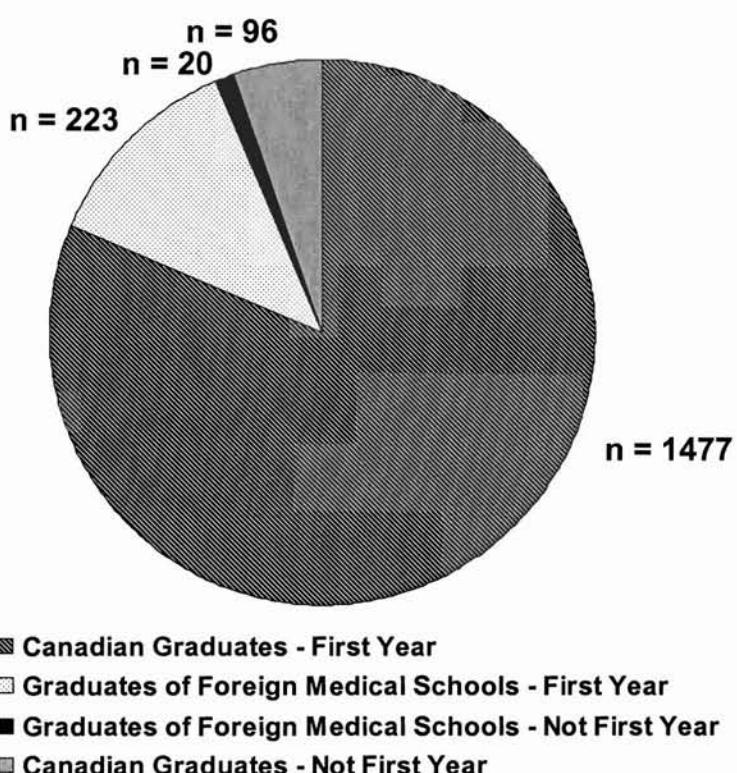
Table G-2

Table G-3
(First Year Trainees Only)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training		Ministry Funds		Other Funds		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	43	100.0%			43	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	88	86.3%	14	13.7%	102	100.0%
QUEBEC	Université Laval	107	100.0%			107	100.0%
	Université de Sherbrooke	86	98.9%	1	1.1%	87	100.0%
	Université de Montréal	156	100.0%			156	100.0%
	McGill University	93	73.8%	33	26.2%	126	100.0%
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	442	92.9%	34	7.1%	476	100.0%
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	91	78.4%	25	21.6%	116	100.0%
	Queens University	61	98.4%	1	1.6%	62	100.0%
	University of Toronto	227	90.8%	23	9.2%	250	100.0%
	McMaster University	90	87.4%	13	12.6%	103	100.0%
	University of Western Ontario	82	88.2%	11	11.8%	93	100.0%
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	551	88.3%	73	11.7%	624	100.0%
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	67	89.3%	8	10.7%	75	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	56	94.9%	3	5.1%	59	100.0%
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	109	93.2%	8	6.8%	117	100.0%
	University of Calgary	73	94.8%	4	5.2%	77	100.0%
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	182	93.8%	12	6.2%	194	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	112	88.2%	15	11.8%	127	100.0%
Total		1541	90.6%	159	9.4%	1700	100.0%

Table G-4
(First Year Trainees Only)
LEGAL STATUS
BY
LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Legal Status as of July 1, 2000	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
Can. citizens/Perm. residents	1471	95.0%	77	5.0%	1548	100.0%
Visa	6	3.9%	146	96.1%	152	100.0%
Total	1477	86.9%	223	13.1%	1700	100.0%

Table G-5
Field of Post-M.D. Training by Gender of First Year Trainees
(Visa Trainees Not Included)

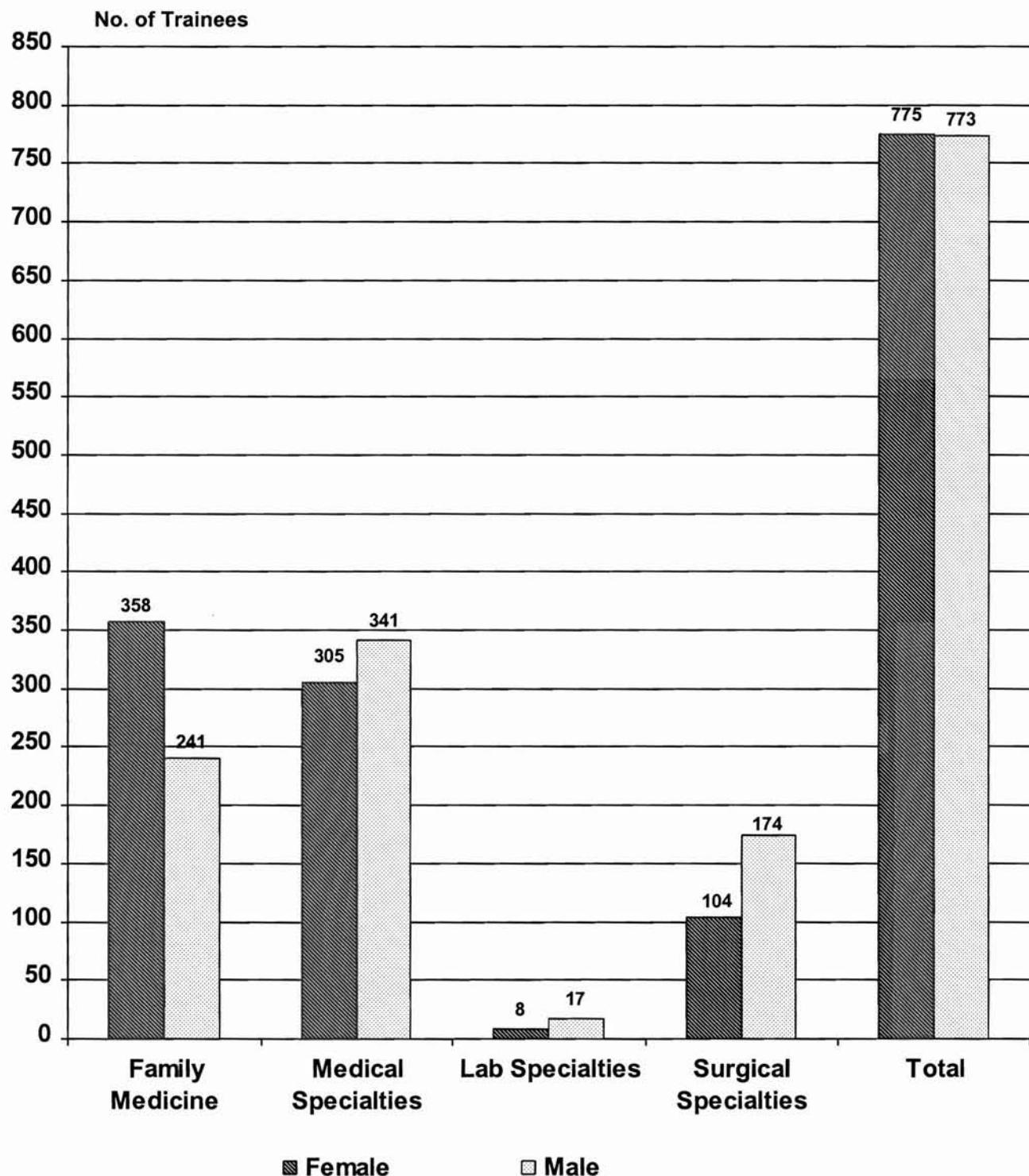


Table G-5
(First Year Trainees Only - Visa Trainees Not Included)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GENDER

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Female		Male		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	358	59.8%	241	40.2%	599	100.0%
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	358	59.8%	241	40.2%	599	100.0%
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	34	42.5%	46	57.5%	80	100.0%
	Community Medicine	6	75.0%	2	25.0%	8	100.0%
	Dermatology	4	57.1%	3	42.9%	7	100.0%
	Diagnostic Radiology	21	36.8%	36	63.2%	57	100.0%
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	11	50.0%	11	50.0%	22	100.0%
	Internal Medicine	102	42.7%	137	57.3%	239	100.0%
	Medical Genetics	4	100.0%			4	100.0%
	Neurology	4	28.6%	10	71.4%	14	100.0%
	Nuclear Medicine	1	33.3%	2	66.7%	3	100.0%
	Occupational Medicine	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
	Pediatrics	52	61.9%	32	38.1%	84	100.0%
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	7	58.3%	5	41.7%	12	100.0%
	Psychiatry	53	54.6%	44	45.4%	97	100.0%
	Radiation Oncology	5	29.4%	12	70.6%	17	100.0%
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		305	47.2%	341	52.8%	646	100.0%
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	6	42.9%	8	57.1%	14	100.0%
	General Pathology			3	100.0%	3	100.0%
	Hematological Pathology			2	100.0%	2	100.0%
	Medical Biochemistry			1	100.0%	1	100.0%
	Medical Microbiology	2	66.7%	1	33.3%	3	100.0%
	Neuropathology			2	100.0%	2	100.0%
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL		8	32.0%	17	68.0%	25	100.0%
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	1	16.7%	5	83.3%	6	100.0%
	General Surgery	26	26.8%	71	73.2%	97	100.0%
	Neurosurgery	4	33.3%	8	66.7%	12	100.0%
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	48	81.4%	11	18.6%	59	100.0%
	Ophthalmology	8	42.1%	11	57.9%	19	100.0%
	Otolaryngology	4	21.1%	15	78.9%	19	100.0%
	Orthopedic Surgery	5	12.2%	36	87.8%	41	100.0%
	Plastic Surgery	5	45.5%	6	54.5%	11	100.0%
	Thoracic Surgery			1	100.0%	1	100.0%
	Urology	3	23.1%	10	76.9%	13	100.0%
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	104	37.4%	174	62.6%	278	100.0%
Total		775	50.1%	773	49.9%	1548	100.0%

H. Estimated Practice Entry Cohort

La taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice

1	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (2000 estimated practice entry cohort)</i>	74	1	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice en 2000)</i>
H-1	Summary Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (2000 estimated practice entry cohort)</i>	76	1	Sommaire du domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice en 2000)</i>
2	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Average Age (2000 estimated practice entry cohort)</i>	77	2	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par âge moyen (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice en 2000)</i>
3	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (estimated practice entry cohort) (see Table I-7)</i>	113	3	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice) (voir tableau I-7)</i>
4	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Gender (practice entry cohort)</i>	78	4	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par sexe (cohorte entrant en exercice)</i>
5	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (return to practice cohort)</i>	80	5	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (retour à pratique)</i>

**Trainees Who Exited Post-M.D. Training Between
November 1, 1999 AND November 1, 2000
(at a rank level consistent with completion of training)**

Beginning with this "2000" exit cohort, physicians who leave a training program prior to completing a sufficient number of years of training required for certification from any of Canada's three certification organizations (The College of Family Physicians of Canada, le Collège des médecins du Québec and The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada) will not be included in the estimated practice entry cohort. The CAPER policy committee agreed to this change in the definition of the practice entry cohort because unrestricted licensure in each province and territory of Canada requires certification in either Family Medicine or a specialty. Physicians who exit training prior to completion of their program would not have the qualifications for full licensure in Canada.

Other than this change in exit criteria, the exit groups will be presented in the same four groups as in previous CAPER publications.

I. Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine

- a) Physicians who earned the M.D. degree in Canada who went directly through post- M.D. training and are entering practice for the first time (the new entry cohort).
- b) Physicians who earned the M.D. degree in Canada who have re-entered training after having already had a period of practice in Canada (the re-entry cohort).

II. Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools

- a) Graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens /permanent residents on July 1 of their last year of post-M.D. training (A small re-entry cohort has been isolated from this group). These physicians would have the legal status necessary to work in Canada.
- b) Graduates of foreign medical schools who held a temporary employment visa while in their last year of post-M.D. training. It is assumed that these physicians will not enter practice in Canada in view of their visa status and they are not included in the practice entry cohort.

I. Isolation of the New Entry and Re-Entry Groups of Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine

Table 1 compares the proportion of trainees in each field of training for the new entry and re-entry group of graduates of Canadian Faculties of medicine in the exit group.

In the new entry group, 620 (40.4%) of the cohort were exiting from Family medicine programs, and 916 (59.6%) were exiting from specialty programs: 611 (39.8%) from medical specialties, 41 (2.7%) from lab medicine specialties, 262 (17.1%) from surgical specialties and 2 (.1%) from palliative medicine.

In the re-entry group, only 23 (20.5%) of the physicians were completing Family medicine programs and most of them were in the programs giving additional training beyond the 2-year family medicine program. The majority of the residents (79.5%) were in specialty training programs.

II Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools

The two groups of exiting graduates of foreign medical schools have been compared in **Table 2** of the trainees expected to stay in Canada 43 (26.1%) exited from Family medicine training programs and 122 (73.9%) exited from specialty training programs.

Table 3: Trainees Exiting Canadian Training Programs Between November 1, 1999 And November 1, 2000 (at a rank level consistent with completion of training).

Four main exit groups have been isolated and a small group of re-entry graduates of foreign medical schools has also been noted.

Estimated Practice Entry Cohort (Table I-7)

The estimate is based on the number of new physicians entering medical practice in Canada via the post-M.D. training programs: The new entry Canadian M.D. graduates and The new entry graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens/ permanent residents. Thus, groups 1A and 2Ai from Table 3 are combined to form the estimated practice entry cohort. In 2000, there were 1743 new physicians in the estimated practice entry cohort, 1594 graduates of Canadian Faculties of medicine and 149 graduates of foreign medical schools. The following tables, H-1 and H-2 were prepared using the estimated practice entry cohort. Only physicians exiting at a rank level consistent with completion of training were included.

Table 3
Summary Table
Trainees Exiting Canadian Post-M.D. Training Programs
Between Nov 1, 1999 and Nov 1, 2000
(at a rank level consistent with completion of training)

Exit Group	Description	No. of Trainees
IA	Graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine who proceeded directly through (includes physicians who had a one year absence) post-M.D. training (new entry group)	1536
IB	Graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine who had taken a break in training (re-entry group)	112
2Ai	Graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents on July 1, 1998 who proceeded directly through (includes physicians who had a one year absence) post-M.D. training (new entry group)	140
2Aii	Graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents on July 1, 1998 who had taken a break in training (re-entry group)	25
2B	Graduates of foreign medical schools who were visa trainees on July 1, 1999	417

Table 1
Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine
Who Exited at a Rank Level Consistent with Completion of Training
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING (Nov 1, 1999)
OF NEW ENTRY AND RE-ENTRY GROUPS*

Field of Post-M.D. Training		New Entry		Re-entry		Total	
		Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	529	34.4%	10	8.9%	539	32.7%
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	65	4.2%	9	8.0%	74	4.5%
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	11	.7%	2	1.8%	13	.8%
	Other Fam. Med. Training	15	1.0%	2	1.8%	17	1.0%
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	620	40.4%	23	20.5%	643	39.0%
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine	2	.1%	2	1.8%	4	.2%
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL	2	.1%	2	1.8%	4	.2%
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	73	4.8%	11	9.8%	84	5.1%
	Clinical Pharmacology (Anaesthesia)	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Critical Care (Anes.)	1	.1%	1	.9%	2	.1%
	Community Medicine	13	.8%	6	5.4%	19	1.2%
	Dermatology	7	.5%	1	.9%	8	.5%
	Diagnostic Radiology	53	3.5%	5	4.5%	58	3.5%
	Neuroradiology	1	.1%	1	.9%	2	.1%
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	20	1.3%	1	.9%	21	1.3%
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)	3	.2%			3	.2%
	Internal Medicine	34	2.2%	1	.9%	35	2.1%
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)	33	2.1%	4	3.6%	37	2.2%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)	4	.3%			4	.2%
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)	7	.5%	2	1.8%	9	.5%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)	9	.6%			9	.5%
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	16	1.0%	2	1.8%	18	1.1%
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	11	.7%	2	1.8%	13	.8%
	Hematology (Int.Med.)	7	.5%			7	.4%
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	4	.3%			4	.2%
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	14	.9%	1	.9%	15	.9%
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	20	1.3%	2	1.8%	22	1.3%
	Respirology (Int.Med.)	13	.8%			13	.8%
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	13	.8%	1	.9%	14	.8%
	Medical Genetics	4	.3%			4	.2%
	Neurology	18	1.2%	2	1.8%	20	1.2%
	Neurology-Pediatric	3	.2%			3	.2%
	Nuclear Medicine	3	.2%			3	.2%
	Occupational Medicine	4	.3%			4	.2%
	Pediatrics	53	3.5%	1	.9%	54	3.3%
	Cardiology (Ped.)	4	.3%	1	.9%	5	.3%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)	4	.3%			4	.2%
	Critical Care (Ped.)	3	.2%	1	.9%	4	.2%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)	2	.1%			2	.1%
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)	3	.2%			3	.2%

* New Entry - trainees assumed to be entering practice for the first time
 Re-entry - trainees assumed to be re-entering practice (continued)

Table 1
Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine
Who Exited at a Rank Level Consistent with Completion of Training
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING (Nov 1, 1999)
OF NEW ENTRY AND RE-ENTRY GROUPS*

Field of Post-M.D. Training		New Entry		Re-entry		Total	
		Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Hematology (Ped.)	2	.1%			2	.1%
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)	2	.1%	1	.9%	3	.2%
	Respirology (Ped.)	2	.1%			2	.1%
	Rheumatology (Ped.)	3	.2%			3	.2%
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	12	.8%	1	.9%	13	.8%
	Psychiatry	111	7.2%	11	9.8%	122	7.4%
	Radiation Oncology	20	1.3%	2	1.8%	22	1.3%
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		611	39.8%	61	54.5%	672	40.8%
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	27	1.8%	1	.9%	28	1.7%
	General Pathology	4	.3%	1	.9%	5	.3%
	Hematological Pathology	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Medical Microbiology	8	.5%			8	.5%
	Neuropathology	1	.1%			1	.1%
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL		41	2.7%	2	1.8%	43	2.6%
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	9	.6%			9	.5%
	General Surgery	51	3.3%	4	3.6%	55	3.3%
	Colorectal Surgery	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Critical Care (Surgery)	2	.1%	1	.9%	3	.2%
	Gen. Surgical Oncology			2	1.8%	2	.1%
	Pediatric General Surgery	2	.1%	1	.9%	3	.2%
	Vascular Surgery	4	.3%	2	1.8%	6	.4%
	Neurosurgery	14	.9%			14	.8%
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	48	3.1%			48	2.9%
	Gyn. Oncology	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)	3	.2%	1	.9%	4	.2%
	Ophthalmology	28	1.8%	4	3.6%	32	1.9%
	Otolaryngology	19	1.2%	2	1.8%	21	1.3%
	Orthopedic Surgery	46	3.0%	5	4.5%	51	3.1%
	Plastic Surgery	12	.8%	2	1.8%	14	.8%
	Thoracic Surgery	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Urology	21	1.4%			21	1.3%
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		262	17.1%	24	21.4%	286	17.4%
Total		1536	100.0%	112	100.0%	1648	100.0%

* New Entry - trainees assumed to be entering practice for the first time
 Re-entry - trainees assumed to be re-entering practice

Table 2
GRADUATES OF FOREIGN MEDICAL SCHOOLS
WHO EXITED AT A RANK LEVEL CONSISTENT WITH COMPLETION OF TRAINING
BETWEEN NOV 1, 1999 AND NOV 1, 2000

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Legal Status on July 1, 1999				Total		
	Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents		Visa		No.	Col %	
	No.	Col %	No.	Col %			
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	38	23.0%	5	1.2%	43	7.4%
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	4	2.4%			4	.7%
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)			1	.2%	1	.2%
	Other Fam. Med. Training	1	.6%	1	.2%	2	.3%
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	43	26.1%	7	1.7%	50	8.6%
	Palliative Medicine	1	.6%	2	.5%	3	.5%
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL	1	.6%	2	.5%	3	.5%
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	12	7.3%	53	12.7%	65	11.2%
	Community Medicine	1	.6%			1	.2%
	Dermatology	2	1.2%	4	1.0%	6	1.0%
	Diagnostic Radiology	6	3.6%	28	6.7%	34	5.8%
	Neuroradiology	1	.6%	2	.5%	3	.5%
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)			5	1.2%	5	.9%
	Internal Medicine	9	5.5%	2	.5%	11	1.9%
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)	5	3.0%	22	5.3%	27	4.6%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)			3	.7%	3	.5%
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)	1	.6%			1	.2%
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)	1	.6%	7	1.7%	8	1.4%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)			5	1.2%	5	.9%
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	4	2.4%	8	1.9%	12	2.1%
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	3	1.8%			3	.5%
	Hematology (Int.Med.)	1	.6%	5	1.2%	6	1.0%
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)			1	.2%	1	.2%
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			2	.5%	2	.3%
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	2	1.2%	3	.7%	5	.9%
	Respirology (Int.Med.)	1	.6%	10	2.4%	11	1.9%
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	2	1.2%	2	.5%	4	.7%
	Medical Genetics	1	.6%	3	.7%	4	.7%
	Neurology	3	1.8%	10	2.4%	13	2.2%
	Neurology-Pediatric			2	.5%	2	.3%
	Nuclear Medicine			1	.2%	1	.2%
	Pediatrics	5	3.0%	12	2.9%	17	2.9%
	Cardiology (Ped.)	2	1.2%	6	1.4%	8	1.4%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)	1	.6%	2	.5%	3	.5%
	Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)	1	.6%			1	.2%
	Critical Care (Ped.)	1	.6%	9	2.2%	10	1.7%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)			3	.7%	3	.5%
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)			3	.7%	3	.5%

Note: Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents column contains 25 graduates of foreign medical schools who were re-entry trainees. They had an absence of two years or more from post-M.D. training. The number of new entry graduates of foreign medical schools is 140 (continued)

Table 2
GRADUATES OF FOREIGN MEDICAL SCHOOLS
WHO EXITED AT A RANK LEVEL CONSISTENT WITH COMPLETION OF TRAINING
BETWEEN NOV 1, 1999 AND NOV 1, 2000

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Legal Status on July 1, 1999				Total	
		Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents		Visa		No.	Col %
		No.	Col %	No.	Col %		
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Hematology (Ped.)			3	.7%	3	.5%
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	1	.6%	2	.5%	3	.5%
	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)	2	1.2%	13	3.1%	15	2.6%
	Nephrology (Ped.)	1	.6%	1	.2%	2	.3%
	Respirology (Ped.)			3	.7%	3	.5%
	Rheumatology (Ped.)			4	1.0%	4	.7%
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	1	.6%			1	.2%
	Psychiatry	14	8.5%	9	2.2%	23	4.0%
	Radiation Oncology	1	.6%	5	1.2%	6	1.0%
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		85	51.5%	253	60.7%	338	58.1%
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	4	2.4%	9	2.2%	13	2.2%
	Hematological Pathology			1	.2%	1	.2%
	Medical Microbiology			1	.2%	1	.2%
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	4	2.4%	11	2.6%	15	2.6%
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	1	.6%	18	4.3%	19	3.3%
	General Surgery	5	3.0%	12	2.9%	17	2.9%
	Colorectal Surgery	1	.6%	1	.2%	2	.3%
	Critical Care (Surgery)			1	.2%	1	.2%
	Pediatric General Surgery			5	1.2%	5	.9%
	Vascular Surgery			2	.5%	2	.3%
	Neurosurgery	2	1.2%	14	3.4%	16	2.7%
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	10	6.1%	9	2.2%	19	3.3%
	Gyn. Oncology	1	.6%	3	.7%	4	.7%
	Gyn. Rep. Endocrin./Infertility			2	.5%	2	.3%
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)	1	.6%	2	.5%	3	.5%
	Ophthalmology	3	1.8%	13	3.1%	16	2.7%
	Otolaryngology	2	1.2%	13	3.1%	15	2.6%
	Orthopedic Surgery	3	1.8%	27	6.5%	30	5.2%
	Plastic Surgery	2	1.2%	11	2.6%	13	2.2%
	Thoracic Surgery	1	.6%	3	.7%	4	.7%
	Urology			8	1.9%	8	1.4%
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		32	19.4%	144	34.5%	176	30.2%
Total		165	100.0%	417	100.0%	582	100.0%

Note: Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents column contains 25 graduates of foreign medical schools who were re-entry trainees. They had an absence of two years or more from post-M.D. training. The number of new entry graduates of foreign medical schools is 140

Table H-1
(2000 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort*)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA			B.C.	Total		
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC		
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	19	30	56	36	54	37	183	29	20	73	34	30	186	22	17	39	25	64	44	565	
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		4	9	5	7		21	6	8	4	3	5	26	2	2	5	6	11		66	
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		1	4		1	1	6	1				2	3			1		1		11	
	Other Fam. Med. Training				2			2	1	3			3	7	1	1	2	2	4		15	
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	19	35	69	43	62	38	212	37	31	77	37	40	222	25	20	47	33	80	44	657	
	Palliative Medicine													1							2	
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL													1							2	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	1		9	5	9	3	26	3	2	21	3	6	35	1	2	3	4	7	10	82	
	Clinical Pharmacology (Anes.)												1	1							1	
	Critical Care (Anes.)																				1	
	Community Medicine			1	1	1	1	4				5	2		7	1					14	
	Dermatology								1						1						8	
	Diagnostic Radiology	1	3	5	4	4	3	16	1	2	15	1	3	22	1		4	3	7	8	58	
	Neuroradiology		1										1	1							2	
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)								5	5		1	1	2	2	6		3	2	5	4	20
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)								2	2		1				1					3	
	Internal Medicine	2	2	2	4	9	17		1	1	8	1	1	12	1	1	3	3	6	3	42	
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)	3	4	1	6	2	13		3	1	9		3	16		2	2	4	1		37	
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)											1	1	1	3	1					4	
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)											1			1						1	
	Critical Care (Int.Med)								2			2			6						8	
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)								3	5			1	3	3		1	1	1		9	
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	1							3	2	5		5	1	1	7	2	1	4	5	20	
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	1							2	1	3		5	2	7					3	14	
	Hematology (Int.Med.)			1					1	1	2		2	3	6						8	
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)									1					1	1		1	1		4	
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			2		1		3				3		3		4	3	7	1		14	
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	1	1	1	2	2	1	6	2			3	1	3	9		3	1	4	1	22	
	Respirology (Int.Med.)		1					1		5	1		7	2	1		1	1	1	2	14	
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)		2					2		2	4	1	7	2	1			1	1	1	15	
	Medical Genetics								1		1		1		2		2	1	1	1	5	
	Neurology	1				3	3	10	1			5		6			2	1	1	2	21	
	Neurology-Pediatric					1	2	3				1									3	
	Nuclear Medicine					1	1	2				1			1						3	
	Occupational Medicine											1			1			3	3		4	
	Pediatrics	4	4	4	3	3	6	16	2	1	10	4	4	21	1	2	1	3	4	5	57	
	Cardiology (Ped.)						1		1		4			5							6	
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)						2	2			1	1		2	1						5	
	Critical Care (Ped.)										3		1	4							4	
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)										2		2								2	
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)										1		1								3	
	Hematology (Ped.)										1		1								1	
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)										1		1								2	

* Graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. (Includes only new entry physicians) exiting Post-M.D. Training at a rank level consistent with completion of training
 See the methodology description Section H. (continued)

**Table H-1
 (2000 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort*)
 FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING**

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total	
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)													1		1	1	1	1	1	4
	Nephrology (Ped.)													1		1					1
	Respirology (Ped.)													1		1					2
	Rheumatology (Ped.)													1		1					3
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.		1			4		2			2	2		4	1		2	2	1	1	13
	Psychiatry	4	6	9	6	12	4	31	11	2	29	5	8	55	6	1	8	5	13	8	124
	Radiation Oncology			2		2	1	5	1		5	2	3	11			3	3	1	1	20
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	12	25	41	29	60	60	190	32	14	161	35	41	283	23	9	45	37	82	61	685
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	2	1		1	5	4	10			5	2	1	8	1		2	3	5	3	30
	General Pathology											1		1		1				2	4
	Hematological Pathology								1					1							1
	Medical Microbiology										1	1		3	1		1				8
	Neuropathology											1		1							1
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	2	1	1	1	6	5	13	1		6	4	3	14	2	1	3	3	6	5	44
	Cardiac Surgery		1			1	1	2	3		2			5			2	2			10
	General Surgery	2	2	5	3	4	8	20	1	1	13	5	1	21	2	1	2	5	7		55
	Colorectal Surgery										1			1							1
	Critical Care (Surgery)								1			1		2							2
	Pediatric General Surgery										1			1							2
	Vascular Surgery										1			1							4
	Neurosurgery										1	2		6		2	2	2	2	4	16
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	2	4	2		7	3	12	3	2	9	4	4	22		6	3	3	6	4	56
	Gyn. Oncology					1		1			1			1							2
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)					1		1	1		1			2							1
	Ophthalmology	1	1			4	3	8	2	1	9		2	14		1	2		2	4	30
	Otolaryngology	1	1	1	2	2	2	7			6		2	8	2		1	1	2	2	21
	Orthopedic Surgery	1		5		5	3	13	3	2	11		9	25	1	2	1	2	3	3	48
	Plastic Surgery		1			2	2				9		9	1		1		1			14
	Thoracic Surgery										2			2							2
	Urology	2	2			2	3	7	1	1	4		2	8	1		1	1	2	2	21
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	5	12	16	5	29	27	77	17	7	76	10	22	132	8	10	15	12	27	17	288
Total		38	73	127	78	157	131	493	88	52	320	86	106	652	58	40	110	85	195	127	1676

* Graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. (Includes only new entry physicians) exiting Post-M.D. Training at a rank level consistent with completion of training
 See the methodology description Section H.

Table H-1
Summary
2000 ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT*
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training								Total
		Nfld.	Mari-times	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
Family Medicine/Non-Spec.	Count	19	35	212	222	25	20	80	44	657
	Col %	50.0%	47.9%	43.0%	34.0%	43.1%	50.0%	41.0%	34.6%	39.2%
Training Following F.M. or Spec.	Count			1	1					2
	Col %			.2%	.2%					.1%
Medical Specialties	Count	12	25	190	283	23	9	82	61	685
	Col %	31.6%	34.2%	38.5%	43.4%	39.7%	22.5%	42.1%	48.0%	40.9%
Lab Medicine Specialties	Count	2	1	13	14	2	1	6	5	44
	Col %	5.3%	1.4%	2.6%	2.1%	3.4%	2.5%	3.1%	3.9%	2.6%
Surgical Specialties	Count	5	12	77	132	8	10	27	17	288
	Col %	13.2%	16.4%	15.6%	20.2%	13.8%	25.0%	13.8%	13.4%	17.2%
Total	Count	38	73	493	652	58	40	195	127	1676
	Col %	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

* Graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. (Includes only new entry physicians) exiting Post-M.D. Training at a rank level consistent with completion of training
 See the methodology description Section H.

Table H-1

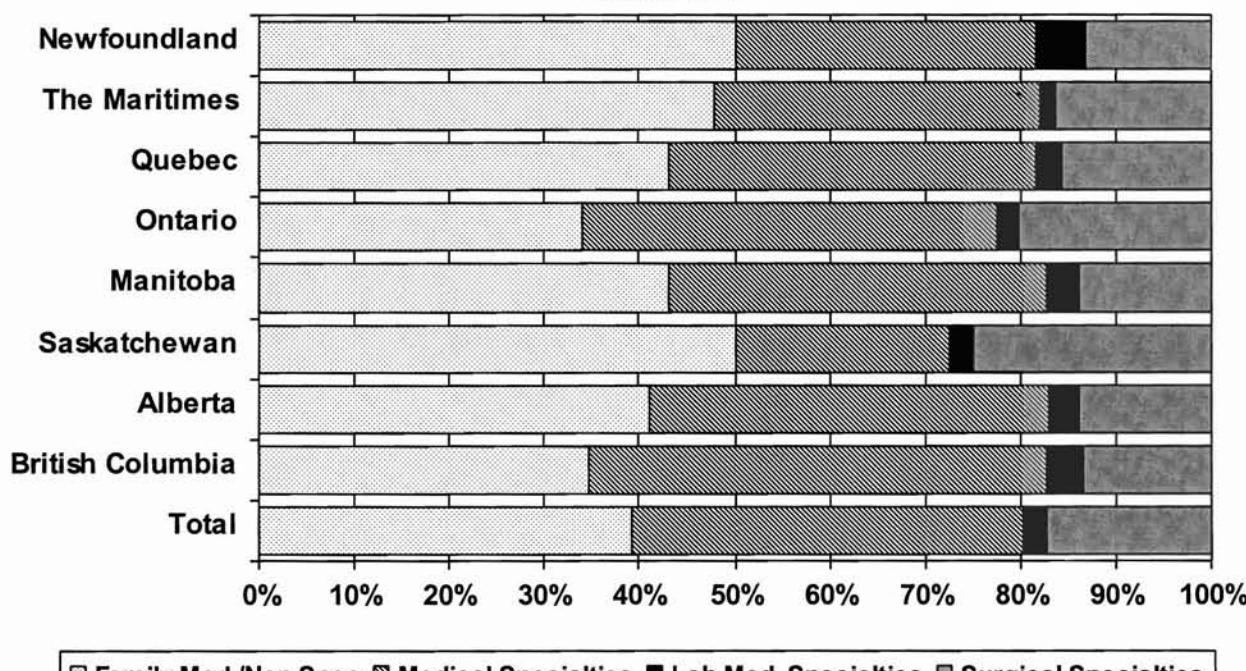


Table H-2
2000 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort
Average (Mean) Age Calculated for July 1, 2000

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools		Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools		All Trainees	
	Age	(n)	Age	(n)	Age	(N)
Family Medicine	29.5	620	40.3	37	30.1	657
Medical Specialties	31.6	613	38.9	74	32.4	687
Lab Medicine Specialties	32.5	41	42.3	3	33.2	44
Surgical Specialties	31.3	262	37.4	26	31.9	288

Table H-2
2000 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort
Age Group Distribution

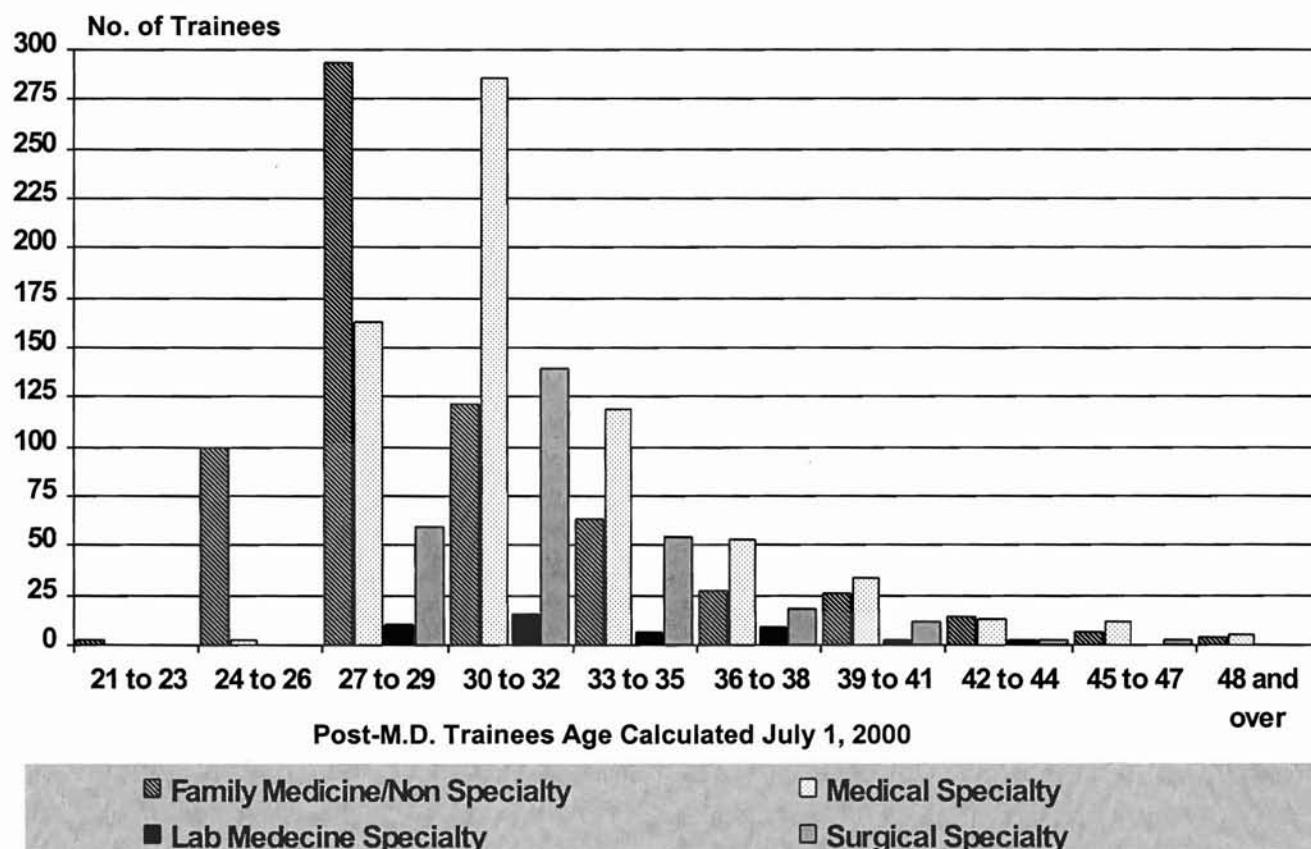


Table H-4
2000 ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT*
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GENDER

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Female		Male		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	323	57.2%	242	42.8%	565	100.0%
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	28	42.4%	38	57.6%	66	100.0%
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	6	54.5%	5	45.5%	11	100.0%
	Other Fam. Med. Training	8	53.3%	7	46.7%	15	100.0%
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	365	55.6%	292	44.4%	657	100.0%
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	26	31.7%	56	68.3%	82	100.0%
	Clinical Pharmacology (Anes.)			1	100.0%	1	100.0%
	Critical Care (Anes.)			1	100.0%	1	100.0%
	Community Medicine	6	42.9%	8	57.1%	14	100.0%
	Dermatology	5	62.5%	3	37.5%	8	100.0%
	Diagnostic Radiology	15	25.9%	43	74.1%	58	100.0%
	Neuroradiology			2	100.0%	2	100.0%
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	9	45.0%	11	55.0%	20	100.0%
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)			3	100.0%	3	100.0%
	Internal Medicine	18	42.9%	24	57.1%	42	100.0%
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)	11	29.7%	26	70.3%	37	100.0%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)	1	25.0%	3	75.0%	4	100.0%
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)	1	100.0%			1	100.0%
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)	4	50.0%	4	50.0%	8	100.0%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)	8	88.9%	1	11.1%	9	100.0%
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	6	30.0%	14	70.0%	20	100.0%
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	9	64.3%	5	35.7%	14	100.0%
	Hematology (Int.Med.)	4	50.0%	4	50.0%	8	100.0%
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	1	25.0%	3	75.0%	4	100.0%
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	9	64.3%	5	35.7%	14	100.0%
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	7	31.8%	15	68.2%	22	100.0%
	Respirology (Int.Med.)	5	35.7%	9	64.3%	14	100.0%
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	7	46.7%	8	53.3%	15	100.0%
	Medical Genetics	2	40.0%	3	60.0%	5	100.0%
	Neurology	8	38.1%	13	61.9%	21	100.0%
	Neurology-Pediatric	2	66.7%	1	33.3%	3	100.0%
	Nuclear Medicine			3	100.0%	3	100.0%
	Occupational Medicine	1	25.0%	3	75.0%	4	100.0%
	Pediatrics	43	75.4%	14	24.6%	57	100.0%
	Cardiology (Ped.)	3	50.0%	3	50.0%	6	100.0%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)	3	60.0%	2	40.0%	5	100.0%

* Graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. (Includes only new entry physicians) exiting Post-M.D. Training at a rank level consistent with completion of training
 See the methodology description Section H. (continued)

Table H-4
2000 ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT*
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GENDER

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Female		Male		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Critical Care (Ped.)	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)	2	100.0%			2	100.0%
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)	3	100.0%			3	100.0%
	Hematology (Ped.)	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)			2	100.0%	2	100.0%
	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)	1	25.0%	3	75.0%	4	100.0%
	Nephrology (Ped.)			1	100.0%	1	100.0%
	Respirology (Ped.)	2	100.0%			2	100.0%
	Rheumatology (Ped.)	2	66.7%	1	33.3%	3	100.0%
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	8	61.5%	5	38.5%	13	100.0%
	Psychiatry	75	60.5%	49	39.5%	124	100.0%
	Radiation Oncology	8	40.0%	12	60.0%	20	100.0%
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		319	46.6%	366	53.4%	685	100.0%
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	18	60.0%	12	40.0%	30	100.0%
	General Pathology	1	25.0%	3	75.0%	4	100.0%
	Hematological Pathology	1	100.0%			1	100.0%
	Medical Microbiology	4	50.0%	4	50.0%	8	100.0%
	Neuropathology	1	100.0%			1	100.0%
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	25	56.8%	19	43.2%	44	100.0%
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	1	10.0%	9	90.0%	10	100.0%
	General Surgery	18	32.7%	37	67.3%	55	100.0%
	Colorectal Surgery			1	100.0%	1	100.0%
	Critical Care (Surgery)	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
	Pediatric General Surgery	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
	Vascular Surgery	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%
	Neurosurgery	3	18.8%	13	81.3%	16	100.0%
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	39	69.6%	17	30.4%	56	100.0%
	Gyn. Oncology	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	4	100.0%
	Ophthalmology	7	23.3%	23	76.7%	30	100.0%
	Otolaryngology	3	14.3%	18	85.7%	21	100.0%
	Orthopedic Surgery	5	10.4%	43	89.6%	48	100.0%
	Plastic Surgery	3	21.4%	11	78.6%	14	100.0%
	Thoracic Surgery	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
	Urology	3	14.3%	18	85.7%	21	100.0%
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		91	31.6%	197	68.4%	288	100.0%
Total		801	47.8%	875	52.2%	1676	100.0%

* Graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. (Includes only new entry physicians) exiting Post-M.D. Training at a rank level consistent with completion of training
 See the methodology description Section H.

Table H-5
Return To Practice*
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC			ONTARIO				MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA			B.C.	Total		
		MEM	DAL	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC	
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	FAMILY MEDICINE	1	1		1	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	1		1	1	1	14	
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)							4	3	2	2	11						12	
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)									1	1							2	
	Other Fam. Med. Training												2					3	
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	1	1		1	2	3	5	4	2	3	14	3		1	2	3	6	31
	Palliative Medicine							1				1			1	1	1	1	3
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL							1				1			1	1	1	1	3
	Anesthesia	2	3		1	1	2	4		1			4	1		2			14
	Critical Care (Anes.)											1							1
	Community Medicine								1			1	1						6
	Dermatology																		2
	Diagnostic Radiology								1			5							6
	Neuroradiology											1							1
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)									1		1							1
	Internal Medicine		1	1		1	2		1	2		1	4		1				4
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)											1							5
	Critical Care (Int.Med)											1							2
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)										1		1						2
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)											1							2
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)										1		1						1
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)											1	1						1
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)											1							1
	Neurology																		2
	Pediatrics																		3
	Cardiology (Ped.)										1		1						1
	Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)										1		1						1
	Critical Care (Ped.)											1	1						1
	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)											1							1
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.																		1
	Psychiatry	2				1	1	1	2	1		4	2	1		1	1	4	15
	Radiation Oncology										1		2	1					3
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	4	4	1	2	4	7	9	16	5	3	33	6	4	5	3	8	12	78
	Anatomical Pathology														1		1		2
	General Pathology	1				1													1
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	1			1		1								1		1		3

* This table contains 119 re-entry graduates of Canadian Medical Schools and 29 re-entry graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens/Permanent Residents. As all were previously in practice in Canada, they are not new additions to the Canadian physician workforce. (continued)

Table H-5
 Return To Practice*
 FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC				ONTARIO				MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.		B.C.	Total		
		MEM	DAL	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	General Surgery	1							1	1		2	1				2	6	
	Colorectal Surgery								1			1					1	1	
	Critical Care (Surgery)											1					1	1	
	Gen. Surgical Oncology								1			1					2	2	
	Pediatric General Surgery											1					1	1	
	Vascular Surgery								1			1					1	2	
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	1										1					1	4	
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)		1									1					1	1	
	Ophthalmology		1						1			2					1	5	
	Otolaryngology											2					2	2	
	Orthopedic Surgery								3			5					1	6	
	Plastic Surgery					1	1	2										2	
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		2	2			3	2	5	2	7	1	3	13	2	1	1	1	7	33
Total		8	7	1	7	8	16	17	27	8	9	61	11	5	8	6	14	26	148

18

* This table contains 119 re-entry graduates of Canadian Medical Schools and 29 re-entry graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens/Permanent Residents. As all were previously in practice in Canada, they are not new additions to the Canadian physician workforce.

I. Tables Covering The Time Period From 1996-97 to 2000-2001

Tableaux couvrant la période de 1996-97 à 2000-2001

1	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training</i>	83	1	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par source de financement de la formation post-M.D.</i>
2	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training</i>	88	2	Province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par source de financement de la formation post-M.D.</i>
2i.	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (fellows and visa trainees not included)</i>	90	2i.	Province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par source de financement de la formation post-M.D. (moniteurs cliniques et stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)</i>
3	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Gender (visa trainees not included)</i>	91	3	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par sexe (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)</i>
4	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree</i>	97	4	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine</i>
5	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Legal Status (residents only - fellows not included)</i>	104	5	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par situation juridique (résidents seulement - moniteurs cliniques non compris)</i>
6	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by M.D. Degree Awarded in the Province Providing Post-M.D. Training (current year Canadian M.D. graduates only)</i>	110	6	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par doctorat en médecine décerné dans la province offrant la formation post-M.D. (diplômés des facultés canadiennes pour l'année en cours seulement)</i>
7	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (estimated practice entry cohort)</i>	113	7	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice)</i>
8	First Year Trainees, Field of training <i>by Legal Status (Canadian citizens/permanent residents vs. visa trainees)</i>	118	8	Stagiaires en première année post-M.D., domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par situation juridique (citoyens canadiens ou résidents permanents contre stagiaires avec permis de travail)</i>

Table I-1
Field of Post-M.D. Training
by
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
1996-97 to 2000-01

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total												
General Upgrading	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Family Medicine	1476 96.3%	57 3.7%	1533 100.0%	1482 94.6%	85 5.4%	1567 100.0%	1469 95.8%	65 4.2%	1534 100.0%	1416 95.2%	71 4.8%	1487 100.0%	1360 96.0%	56 4.0%	1416 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	62 100.0%	0 0.0%	62 100.0%	58 100.0%	0 0.0%	58 100.0%	68 93.2%	5 6.8%	73 100.0%	76 93.8%	5 6.2%	81 100.0%	73 86.9%	11 13.1%	84 100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	6 54.5%	5 45.5%	11 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	13 92.9%	1 7.1%	14 100.0%	10 76.9%	3 23.1%	13 100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	9 56.3%	7 43.7%	16 100.0%	13 72.2%	5 27.8%	18 100.0%	41 85.4%	7 14.6%	48 100.0%
Family Medicine Subtotal	1555 96.2%	62 3.8%	1617 100.0%	1552 94.5%	91 5.5%	1643 100.0%	1550 95.0%	81 5.0%	1631 100.0%	1518 94.9%	82 5.1%	1600 100.0%	1484 95.1%	77 4.9%	1561 100.0%
Palliative Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 25.0%	6 75.0%	8 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%
Training Following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 25.0%	6 75.0%	8 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%
Anesthesia	404 78.9%	108 21.1%	512 100.0%	388 80.8%	92 19.2%	480 100.0%	396 79.0%	105 21.0%	501 100.0%	418 77.7%	120 22.3%	538 100.0%	419 77.7%	120 22.3%	539 100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Community Medicine	59 96.7%	2 3.3%	61 100.0%	59 98.3%	1 1.7%	60 100.0%	60 95.2%	3 4.8%	63 100.0%	63 91.3%	6 8.7%	69 100.0%	52 91.2%	5 8.8%	57 100.0%
Dermatology	41 69.5%	18 30.5%	59 100.0%	42 62.7%	25 37.3%	67 100.0%	47 67.1%	23 32.9%	70 100.0%	42 63.6%	24 36.4%	66 100.0%	47 61.8%	29 38.2%	76 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	314 81.3%	72 18.7%	386 100.0%	293 79.0%	78 21.0%	371 100.0%	300 78.5%	82 21.5%	382 100.0%	303 78.1%	85 21.9%	388 100.0%	313 75.6%	101 24.4%	414 100.0%
- Neuroradiology	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	9 100.0%	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	1 11.1%	8 88.9%	9 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total												
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	75 89.3%	9 10.7%	84 100.0%	77 85.6%	13 14.4%	90 100.0%	84 92.3%	7 7.7%	91 100.0%	98 80.3%	24 19.7%	122 100.0%	107 79.3%	28 20.7%	135 100.0%
- Critical Care (Emergency Medicine)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%
Internal Medicine	809 90.6%	84 9.4%	893 100.0%	812 88.9%	101 11.1%	913 100.0%	784 86.6%	121 13.4%	905 100.0%	749 86.2%	120 13.8%	869 100.0%	763 85.7%	127 14.3%	890 100.0%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	84 54.2%	71 45.8%	155 100.0%	65 43.9%	83 56.1%	148 100.0%	89 55.3%	72 44.7%	161 100.0%	95 49.0%	99 51.0%	194 100.0%	105 50.7%	102 49.3%	207 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	6 60.0%	4 40.0%	10 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	4 33.3%	8 66.7%	12 100.0%	3 27.3%	8 72.7%	11 100.0%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	19 51.4%	18 48.6%	37 100.0%	19 59.4%	13 40.6%	32 100.0%	22 53.7%	19 46.3%	41 100.0%	20 42.6%	27 57.4%	47 100.0%	26 51.0%	25 49.0%	51 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	22 73.3%	8 26.7%	30 100.0%	16 59.3%	11 40.7%	27 100.0%	17 63.0%	10 37.0%	27 100.0%	20 55.6%	16 44.4%	36 100.0%	24 60.0%	16 40.0%	40 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	34 66.7%	17 33.3%	51 100.0%	30 62.5%	18 37.5%	48 100.0%	32 58.2%	23 41.8%	55 100.0%	40 55.6%	32 44.4%	72 100.0%	36 51.4%	34 48.6%	70 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine (Int. Med.)	23 79.3%	6 20.7%	29 100.0%	29 74.4%	10 25.6%	39 100.0%	22 78.6%	6 21.4%	28 100.0%	21 72.4%	8 27.6%	29 100.0%	20 80.0%	5 20.0%	25 100.0%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	25 56.8%	19 43.2%	44 100.0%	31 63.3%	18 36.7%	49 100.0%	29 53.7%	25 46.3%	54 100.0%	31 54.4%	26 45.6%	57 100.0%	30 54.5%	25 45.5%	55 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	17 73.9%	6 26.1%	23 100.0%	12 70.6%	5 29.4%	17 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%	16 84.2%	3 15.8%	19 100.0%	14 70.0%	6 30.0%	20 100.0%
- Medical Oncology (Int. Med.)	30 65.2%	16 34.8%	46 100.0%	21 47.7%	23 52.3%	44 100.0%	21 53.8%	18 46.2%	39 100.0%	23 50.0%	23 50.0%	46 100.0%	22 44.9%	27 55.1%	49 100.0%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	30 54.5%	25 45.5%	55 100.0%	34 64.2%	19 35.8%	53 100.0%	44 73.3%	16 26.7%	60 100.0%	52 72.2%	20 27.8%	72 100.0%	53 62.4%	32 37.6%	85 100.0%
- Respiriology (Int. Med.)	31 49.2%	32 50.8%	63 100.0%	30 42.9%	40 57.1%	70 100.0%	38 52.1%	35 47.9%	73 100.0%	36 51.4%	34 48.6%	70 100.0%	35 44.9%	43 55.1%	78 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	13 48.1%	14 51.9%	27 100.0%	13 41.9%	18 58.1%	31 100.0%	19 44.2%	24 55.8%	43 100.0%	18 46.2%	21 53.8%	39 100.0%	10 34.5%	19 65.5%	29 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total												
Medical Genetics	13 50.0%	13 50.0%	26 100.0%	12 48.0%	13 52.0%	25 100.0%	15 68.2%	7 31.8%	22 100.0%	16 76.2%	5 23.8%	21 100.0%	16 80.0%	4 20.0%	20 100.0%
Neurology	101 70.1%	43 29.9%	144 100.0%	97 63.4%	56 36.6%	153 100.0%	113 67.7%	54 32.3%	167 100.0%	109 66.9%	54 33.1%	163 100.0%	94 56.6%	72 43.4%	166 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatrics)	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	9 47.4%	10 52.6%	19 100.0%	10 52.6%	9 47.4%	19 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	29 87.9%	4 12.1%	33 100.0%	25 83.3%	5 16.7%	30 100.0%	25 92.6%	2 7.4%	27 100.0%	22 95.7%	1 4.3%	23 100.0%	24 96.0%	1 4.0%	25 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	11 91.7%	1 8.3%	12 100.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 100.0%
Pediatrics	360 84.9%	64 15.1%	424 100.0%	341 81.8%	76 18.2%	417 100.0%	328 79.8%	83 20.2%	411 100.0%	320 77.3%	94 22.7%	414 100.0%	313 76.9%	94 23.1%	407 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	8 28.6%	20 71.4%	28 100.0%	8 25.0%	24 75.0%	32 100.0%	10 38.5%	16 61.5%	26 100.0%	10 40.0%	15 60.0%	25 100.0%	6 20.0%	24 80.0%	30 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%
- Critical Care (Ped.)	9 33.3%	18 66.7%	27 100.0%	11 39.3%	17 60.7%	28 100.0%	8 28.6%	20 71.4%	28 100.0%	8 30.8%	18 69.2%	26 100.0%	10 40.0%	15 60.0%	25 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%	2 16.7%	10 83.3%	12 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	8 47.1%	9 52.9%	17 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	6 33.3%	12 66.7%	18 100.0%	3 16.7%	15 83.3%	18 100.0%	6 30.0%	14 70.0%	20 100.0%	4 20.0%	16 80.0%	20 100.0%	2 7.7%	24 92.3%	26 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	6 28.6%	15 71.4%	21 100.0%	5 23.8%	16 76.2%	21 100.0%	6 37.5%	10 62.5%	16 100.0%	7 30.4%	16 69.6%	23 100.0%	9 28.1%	23 71.9%	32 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	3 27.3%	8 72.7%	11 100.0%	3 25.0%	9 75.0%	12 100.0%	2 16.7%	10 83.3%	12 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine(Ped.)	10 22.2%	35 77.8%	45 100.0%	3 6.8%	41 93.2%	44 100.0%	4 9.1%	40 90.9%	44 100.0%	4 8.2%	45 91.8%	49 100.0%	3 5.7%	50 94.3%	53 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	3 18.8%	13 81.3%	16 100.0%	3 15.8%	16 84.2%	19 100.0%	3 30.0%	7 70.0%	10 100.0%	4 33.3%	8 66.7%	12 100.0%	6 30.0%	14 70.0%	20 100.0%
- Respiriology (Ped.)	4 26.7%	11 73.3%	15 100.0%	2 15.4%	11 84.6%	13 100.0%	3 23.1%	10 76.9%	13 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	3 35.3%	11 64.7%	17 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	2 18.2%	9 81.8%	11 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	2 22.2%	7 77.8%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	68 95.8%	3 4.2%	71 100.0%	59 92.2%	5 7.8%	64 100.0%	55 93.2%	4 6.8%	59 100.0%	53 93.0%	4 7.0%	57 100.0%	54 91.5%	5 8.5%	59 100.0%
Psychiatry	543 81.3%	125 18.7%	668 100.0%	547 84.2%	103 15.8%	650 100.0%	549 85.5%	93 14.5%	642 100.0%	550 85.4%	94 14.6%	644 100.0%	527 84.1%	100 15.9%	627 100.0%
-Clinical Pharmacology(Psych.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
Radiation Oncology	108 81.8%	24 18.2%	132 100.0%	76 73.8%	27 26.2%	103 100.0%	63 70.0%	27 30.0%	90 100.0%	62 73.8%	22 26.2%	84 100.0%	57 66.3%	29 33.7%	86 100.0%
Medical Specialities Subtotal	3339 77.5%	972 22.5%	4311 100.0%	3206 75.4%	1046 24.6%	4252 100.0%	3257 76.1%	1025 23.9%	4282 100.0%	3270 74.1%	1144 25.9%	4414 100.0%	3252 72.0%	1267 28.0%	4519 100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	115 89.8%	13 10.2%	128 100.0%	113 83.7%	22 16.3%	135 100.0%	92 79.3%	24 20.7%	116 100.0%	82 70.1%	35 29.9%	117 100.0%	65 71.4%	26 28.6%	91 100.0%
General Pathology	66 94.3%	4 5.7%	70 100.0%	40 93.0%	3 7.0%	43 100.0%	39 95.1%	2 4.9%	41 100.0%	34 91.9%	3 8.1%	37 100.0%	27 87.1%	4 12.9%	31 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	33 94.3%	2 5.7%	35 100.0%	31 91.2%	3 8.8%	34 100.0%	32 84.2%	6 15.8%	38 100.0%	25 83.3%	5 16.7%	30 100.0%	23 85.2%	4 14.8%	27 100.0%
Neuropathology	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%
Laboratory Medicine Subtotal	234 90.0%	26 10.0%	260 100.0%	197 85.3%	34 14.7%	231 100.0%	173 82.8%	36 17.2%	209 100.0%	148 75.1%	49 24.9%	197 100.0%	131 77.5%	38 22.5%	169 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	24 48.0%	26 52.0%	50 100.0%	33 55.9%	26 44.1%	59 100.0%	40 58.0%	29 42.0%	69 100.0%	53 53.5%	46 46.5%	99 100.0%	51 53.7%	44 46.3%	95 100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	13 54.2%	11 45.8%	24 100.0%	6 24.0%	19 76.0%	25 100.0%	1 6.3%	15 93.7%	16 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
General Surgery	472 83.0%	97 17.0%	569 100.0%	453 81.0%	106 19.0%	559 100.0%	467 83.1%	95 16.9%	562 100.0%	450 81.4%	103 18.6%	553 100.0%	437 80.5%	106 19.5%	543 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%

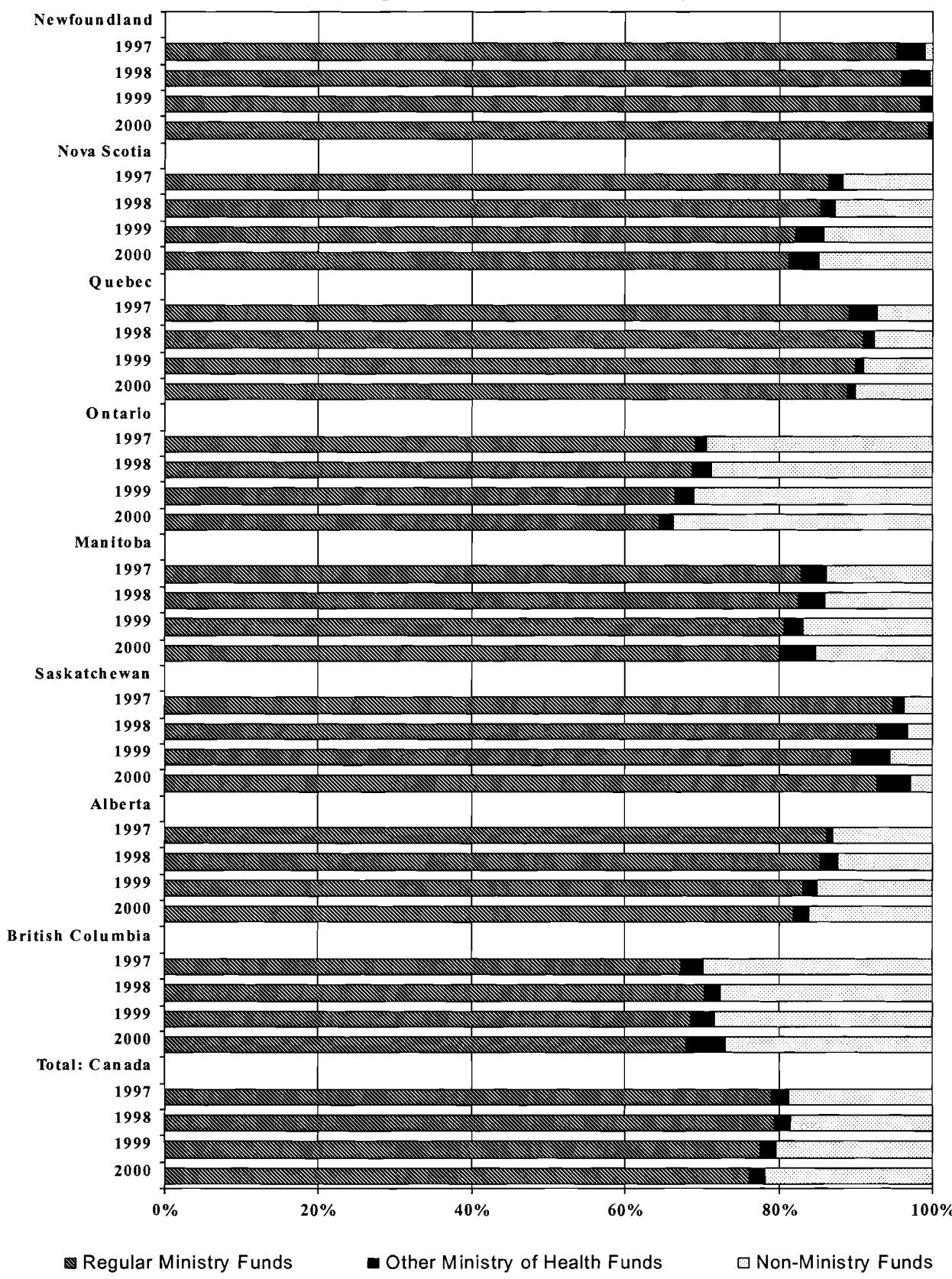
Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total												
- General Surgical Oncology	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	8 61.5%	5 38.5%	13 100.0%	5 41.7%	7 58.3%	12 100.0%	7 46.7%	8 53.3%	15 100.0%	7 50.0%	7 50.0%	14 100.0%	8 50.0%	8 50.0%	16 100.0%
- Vascular Surgery	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	10 76.9%	3 23.1%	13 100.0%	13 76.5%	4 23.5%	17 100.0%	12 80.0%	3 20.0%	15 100.0%	15 71.4%	6 28.6%	21 100.0%
Neurosurgery	87 63.5%	50 36.5%	137 100.0%	86 61.0%	55 39.0%	141 100.0%	81 61.8%	50 38.2%	131 100.0%	82 55.8%	65 44.2%	147 100.0%	87 56.9%	66 43.1%	153 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	311 88.4%	41 11.6%	352 100.0%	303 87.8%	42 12.2%	345 100.0%	307 85.5%	52 14.5%	359 100.0%	301 82.9%	62 17.1%	363 100.0%	286 82.9%	59 17.1%	345 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	1 11.1%	8 88.9%	9 100.0%	1 11.1%	8 88.9%	9 100.0%	2 16.7%	10 83.3%	12 100.0%	1 11.1%	8 88.9%	9 100.0%	1 10.0%	9 90.0%	10 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	4 28.6%	10 71.4%	14 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	3 30.0%	7 70.0%	10 100.0%	6 37.5%	10 62.5%	16 100.0%	5 31.3%	11 68.8%	16 100.0%
Ophthalmology	104 66.2%	53 33.8%	157 100.0%	104 65.4%	55 34.6%	159 100.0%	107 65.6%	56 34.4%	163 100.0%	110 67.1%	54 32.9%	164 100.0%	111 64.5%	61 35.5%	172 100.0%
Otolaryngology	106 82.2%	23 17.8%	129 100.0%	105 79.5%	27 20.5%	132 100.0%	106 79.7%	27 20.3%	133 100.0%	110 79.1%	29 20.9%	139 100.0%	109 79.6%	28 20.4%	137 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	239 72.2%	92 27.8%	331 100.0%	239 67.1%	117 32.9%	356 100.0%	233 67.5%	112 32.5%	345 100.0%	235 68.5%	108 31.5%	343 100.0%	235 65.5%	124 34.5%	359 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	67 66.3%	34 33.7%	101 100.0%	68 63.0%	40 37.0%	108 100.0%	69 69.0%	31 31.0%	100 100.0%	71 66.4%	36 33.6%	107 100.0%	69 67.0%	34 33.0%	103 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	9 47.4%	10 52.6%	19 100.0%	11 52.4%	10 47.6%	21 100.0%	12 46.2%	14 53.8%	26 100.0%
Urology	103 75.7%	33 24.3%	136 100.0%	103 79.2%	27 20.8%	130 100.0%	102 77.3%	30 22.7%	132 100.0%	102 73.4%	37 26.6%	139 100.0%	97 72.4%	37 27.6%	134 100.0%
Surgical Specialities Subtotal	1556 75.7%	499 24.3%	2055 100.0%	1529 73.3%	558 26.7%	2087 100.0%	1549 73.8%	551 26.2%	2100 100.0%	1556 72.5%	591 27.5%	2147 100.0%	1530 71.1%	622 28.9%	2152 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	6691 81.1%	1560 18.9%	8251 100.0%	6490 79.0%	1729 21.0%	8219 100.0%	6529 79.4%	1693 20.6%	8222 100.0%	6494 77.6%	1872 22.4%	8366 100.0%	6399 76.1%	2009 23.9%	8408 100.0%

NOTE: See Tables A-2 and A-2i for details concerning the relationship between rank level and source of funding.

Table I-2
Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
by
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
1996-97 to 2000-01

Province of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	
∞	Newfoundland	205 98.1%	4 1.9%	209 100.0%	206 95.4%	10 4.6%	216 100.0%	191 96.0%	8 4.0%	199 100.0%	189 98.4%	3 1.6%	192 100.0%	173 99.4%	1 .6%	174 100.0%
	The Maritimes	327 87.0%	49 13.0%	376 100.0%	327 86.5%	51 13.5%	378 100.0%	327 85.4%	56 14.6%	383 100.0%	330 82.1%	72 17.9%	402 100.0%	343 81.3%	79 18.7%	422 100.0%
	Quebec	2116 92.6%	169 7.4%	2285 100.0%	2023 89.1%	247 10.9%	2270 100.0%	2081 90.9%	209 9.1%	2290 100.0%	2084 90.0%	232 10.0%	2316 100.0%	2023 88.9%	253 11.1%	2276 100.0%
	Ontario	2332 70.9%	956 29.1%	3288 100.0%	2270 69.2%	1008 30.8%	3278 100.0%	2240 68.9%	1012 31.1%	3252 100.0%	2217 66.6%	1111 33.4%	3328 100.0%	2186 64.4%	1207 35.6%	3393 100.0%
	Manitoba	306 84.3%	57 15.7%	363 100.0%	295 82.9%	61 17.1%	356 100.0%	296 82.5%	63 17.5%	359 100.0%	297 80.7%	71 19.3%	368 100.0%	299 80.2%	74 19.8%	373 100.0%
	Saskatchewan	200 94.8%	11 5.2%	211 100.0%	200 94.8%	11 5.2%	211 100.0%	194 92.8%	15 7.2%	209 100.0%	196 89.5%	23 10.5%	219 100.0%	195 92.9%	15 7.1%	210 100.0%
	Alberta	701 86.4%	110 13.6%	811 100.0%	695 86.2%	111 13.8%	806 100.0%	700 85.4%	120 14.6%	820 100.0%	711 83.1%	145 16.9%	856 100.0%	704 81.9%	156 18.1%	860 100.0%
	British Columbia	504 71.2%	204 28.8%	708 100.0%	474 67.3%	230 32.7%	704 100.0%	500 70.4%	210 29.6%	710 100.0%	470 68.6%	215 31.4%	685 100.0%	476 68.0%	224 32.0%	700 100.0%
Total		6691 81.1%	1560 18.9%	8251 100.0%	6490 79.0%	1729 21.0%	8219 100.0%	6529 79.4%	1693 20.6%	8222 100.0%	6494 77.6%	1872 22.4%	8366 100.0%	6399 76.1%	2009 23.9%	8408 100.0%

Table I-2
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training by Province Over Time



■ Regular Ministry Funds

■ Other Ministry of Health Funds

□ Non-Ministry Funds

Table I-2i
Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
by
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
(Fellows and Visa Trainees Not Included)
1996-97 to 2000-01

Province of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
Newfoundland	205 98.1	4 1.9	209 100.0	206 96.3%	8 3.7%	214 100.0%	191 96.0%	8 4.0%	199 100.0%	189 98.4%	3 1.6%	192 100.0%	173 99.4%	1 .6%	174 100.0%
The Maritimes	326 93.4	23 6.6	349 100.0	326 93.1%	24 6.9%	350 100.0%	326 94.8%	18 5.2%	344 100.0%	330 92.2%	28 7.8%	358 100.0%	343 92.7%	27 7.3%	370 100.0%
Quebec	2062 98.7	28 1.3	2090 100.0	1971 98.6%	29 1.5%	2000 100.0%	2043 98.7%	27 1.3%	2070 100.0%	2040 99.1%	19 .9%	2059 100.0%	1975 99.2%	16 .8%	1991 100.0%
Ontario	2327 93.3	166 6.7	2493 100.0	2268 93.5%	158 6.5%	2426 100.0%	2239 93.5%	155 6.5%	2394 100.0%	2216 93.5%	154 6.5%	2370 100.0%	2185 93.0%	164 7.0%	2349 100.0%
Manitoba	300 95.8	13 4.2	313 100.0	294 96.1%	12 3.9%	306 100.0%	295 93.9%	19 6.1%	314 100.0%	295 95.5%	14 4.5%	309 100.0%	297 95.5%	14 4.5%	311 100.0%
Saskatchewan	200 96.6	7 3.4	207 100.0	200 96.2%	8 3.8%	208 100.0%	194 94.6%	11 5.4%	205 100.0%	196 93.8%	13 6.2%	209 100.0%	195 94.7%	11 5.3%	206 100.0%
Alberta	699 95.6	32 4.4	731 100.0	691 96.1%	28 3.9%	719 100.0%	699 96.3%	27 3.7%	726 100.0%	709 97.0%	22 3.0%	731 100.0%	702 95.5%	33 4.5%	735 100.0%
British Columbia	486 92.0	42 8.0	528 100.0	473 91.3%	45 8.7%	518 100.0%	498 95.4%	24 4.6%	522 100.0%	469 92.1%	40 7.9%	509 100.0%	475 92.2%	40 7.8%	515 100.0%
Total	6605 95.4	315 4.6	6920 100.0	6429 95.4%	312 4.6%	6741 100.0%	6485 95.7%	289 4.3%	6774 100.0%	6444 95.7%	293 4.3%	6737 100.0%	6345 95.4%	306 4.6%	6651 100.0%

Table I-3
Field of Post-M.D. Training
by
Gender
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
1996-97 to 2000-01

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Female	Male	Total												
General Upgrading	3	5	8	1	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	37.5%	62.5%	100.0%	16.7%	83.3%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	3	5	8	1	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	37.5%	62.5%	100.0%	16.7%	83.3%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Family Medicine	828	696	1524	871	685	1556	868	646	1514	843	619	1462	835	557	1392
	54.3%	45.7%	100.0%	56.0%	44.0%	100.0%	57.3%	42.7%	100.0%	57.7%	42.3%	100.0%	60.0%	40.0%	100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	18	44	62	15	43	58	21	51	72	35	46	81	32	52	84
	29.0%	71.0%	100.0%	25.9%	74.1%	100.0%	29.2%	70.8%	100.0%	43.2%	56.8%	100.0%	38.1%	61.9%	100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	8	3	11	6	3	9	7	1	8	7	6	13	10	2	12
	72.7%	27.3%	100.0%	66.7%	33.3%	100.0%	87.5%	12.5%	100.0%	53.8%	46.2%	100.0%	83.3%	16.7%	100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	4	7	11	3	5	8	5	9	14	8	9	17	22	24	46
	36.4%	63.6%	100.0%	37.5%	62.5%	100.0%	35.7%	64.3%	100.0%	47.1%	52.9%	100.0%	47.8%	52.2%	100.0%
Family Medicine Subtotal	858	750	1608	895	736	1631	901	707	1608	893	680	1573	899	635	1534
	53.4%	46.6%	100.0%	54.9%	45.1%	100.0%	56.0%	44.0%	100.0%	56.8%	43.2%	100.0%	58.6%	41.4%	100.0%
Palliative Medicine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	2	2	4
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	40.0%	60.0%	100.0%	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%
Training Following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	2	2	4
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	40.0%	60.0%	100.0%	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%
Anesthesia	153	304	457	128	300	428	143	296	439	165	296	461	167	289	456
	33.5%	66.5%	100.0%	29.9%	70.1%	100.0%	32.6%	67.4%	100.0%	35.8%	64.2%	100.0%	36.6%	63.4%	100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	2	3	0	2	2	1	2	3
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	33.3%	66.7%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	33.3%	66.7%	100.0%
Community Medicine	30	31	61	29	31	60	33	29	62	36	31	67	32	23	55
	49.2%	50.8%	100.0%	48.3%	51.7%	100.0%	53.2%	46.8%	100.0%	53.7%	46.3%	100.0%	58.2%	41.8%	100.0%
Dermatology	23	23	46	24	24	48	26	24	50	27	22	49	31	22	53
	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%	52.0%	48.0%	100.0%	55.1%	44.9%	100.0%	58.5%	41.5%	100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	113	229	342	119	209	328	120	209	329	122	205	327	141	199	340
	33.0%	67.0%	100.0%	36.3%	63.7%	100.0%	36.5%	63.5%	100.0%	37.3%	62.7%	100.0%	41.5%	58.5%	100.0%
- Neuroradiology	0	3	3	3	4	7	2	3	5	0	6	6	1	3	4
	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	42.9%	57.1%	100.0%	40.0%	60.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	25.0%	75.0%	100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	24	52	76	23	57	80	27	57	84	33	67	100	34	75	109
	31.6%	68.4%	100.0%	28.8%	71.3%	100.0%	32.1%	67.9%	100.0%	33.0%	67.0%	100.0%	31.2%	68.8%	100.0%
- Critical Care (Emergency Medicine)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	3	3
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Internal Medicine	339	475	814	345	472	817	341	466	807	333	428	761	331	438	769
	41.6%	58.4%	100.0%	42.2%	57.8%	100.0%	42.3%	57.7%	100.0%	43.8%	56.2%	100.0%	43.0%	57.0%	100.0%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	31	83	114	22	84	106	25	87	112	28	104	132	27	104	131
	27.2%	72.8%	100.0%	20.8%	79.2%	100.0%	22.3%	77.7%	100.0%	21.2%	78.8%	100.0%	20.6%	79.4%	100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)	0	5	5	1	7	8	2	6	8	3	3	6	4	2	6
	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	12.5%	87.5%	100.0%	25.0%	75.0%	100.0%	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%	66.7%	33.3%	100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	3	4	7	4	5	9	7	4	11	5	6	11	5	5	10
	42.9%	57.1%	100.0%	44.4%	55.6%	100.0%	63.6%	36.4%	100.0%	45.5%	54.5%	100.0%	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	7	22	29	10	16	26	13	19	32	15	19	34	14	24	38
	24.1%	75.9%	100.0%	38.5%	61.5%	100.0%	40.6%	59.4%	100.0%	44.1%	55.9%	100.0%	36.8%	63.2%	100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	18	8	26	14	6	20	15	6	21	15	10	25	14	14	28
	69.2%	30.8%	100.0%	70.0%	30.0%	100.0%	71.4%	28.6%	100.0%	60.0%	40.0%	100.0%	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	12	28	40	12	24	36	13	29	42	20	32	52	17	29	46
	30.0%	70.0%	100.0%	33.3%	66.7%	100.0%	31.0%	69.0%	100.0%	38.5%	61.5%	100.0%	37.0%	63.0%	100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine (Int. Med.)	12	15	27	21	17	38	21	7	28	21	7	28	17	6	23
	44.4%	55.6%	100.0%	55.3%	44.7%	100.0%	75.0%	25.0%	100.0%	75.0%	25.0%	100.0%	73.9%	26.1%	100.0%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	22	12	34	22	13	35	23	16	39	28	19	47	27	18	45
	64.7%	35.3%	100.0%	62.9%	37.1%	100.0%	59.0%	41.0%	100.0%	59.6%	40.4%	100.0%	60.0%	40.0%	100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	7	13	20	4	11	15	5	10	15	9	8	17	8	9	17
	35.0%	65.0%	100.0%	26.7%	73.3%	100.0%	33.3%	66.7%	100.0%	52.9%	47.1%	100.0%	47.1%	52.9%	100.0%
- Medical Oncology (Int. Med.)	26	13	39	20	17	37	18	13	31	20	18	38	24	18	42
	66.7%	33.3%	100.0%	54.1%	45.9%	100.0%	58.1%	41.9%	100.0%	52.6%	47.4%	100.0%	57.1%	42.9%	100.0%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	10	32	42	13	28	41	19	31	50	26	36	62	33	36	69
	23.8%	76.2%	100.0%	31.7%	68.3%	100.0%	38.0%	62.0%	100.0%	41.9%	58.1%	100.0%	47.8%	52.2%	100.0%
- Respiriology (Int. Med.)	16	22	38	19	23	42	18	29	47	20	29	49	22	30	52
	42.1%	57.9%	100.0%	45.2%	54.8%	100.0%	38.3%	61.7%	100.0%	40.8%	59.2%	100.0%	42.3%	57.7%	100.0%
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	15	9	24	15	7	22	15	17	32	12	19	31	7	12	19
	62.5%	37.5%	100.0%	68.2%	31.8%	100.0%	46.9%	53.1%	100.0%	38.7%	61.3%	100.0%	36.8%	63.2%	100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Female	Male	Total												
Medical Genetics	13 68.4%	6 31.6%	19 100.0%	10 62.5%	6 37.5%	16 100.0%	14 73.7%	5 26.3%	19 100.0%	11 68.8%	5 31.3%	16 100.0%	14 77.8%	4 22.2%	18 100.0%
Neurology	35 29.2%	85 70.8%	120 100.0%	42 34.4%	80 65.6%	122 100.0%	54 38.8%	85 61.2%	139 100.0%	58 44.3%	73 55.7%	131 100.0%	59 45.4%	71 54.6%	130 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatric)	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	7 24.1%	22 75.9%	29 100.0%	5 20.0%	20 80.0%	25 100.0%	3 12.0%	22 88.0%	25 100.0%	2 9.1%	20 90.9%	22 100.0%	6 25.0%	18 75.0%	24 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%	2 18.2%	9 81.8%	11 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%
Pediatrics	264 69.7%	115 30.3%	379 100.0%	255 69.5%	112 30.5%	367 100.0%	243 68.3%	113 31.7%	356 100.0%	247 70.2%	105 29.8%	352 100.0%	229 67.2%	112 32.8%	341 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	5 31.3%	11 68.8%	16 100.0%	7 38.9%	11 61.1%	18 100.0%	7 46.7%	8 53.3%	15 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%
- Critical Care (Ped.)	7 53.8%	6 46.2%	13 100.0%	8 50.0%	8 50.0%	16 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	6 60.0%	4 40.0%	10 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	11 84.6%	2 15.4%	13 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%	9 69.2%	4 30.8%	13 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	6 46.2%	7 53.8%	13 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	12 75.0%	4 25.0%	16 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%	3 42.9%	4 57.1%	7 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)	8 32.0%	17 68.0%	25 100.0%	3 17.6%	14 82.4%	17 100.0%	6 40.0%	9 60.0%	15 100.0%	12 52.2%	11 47.8%	23 100.0%	15 65.2%	8 34.8%	23 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%
- Respiriology (Ped.)	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Female	Male	Total												
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	38 53.5%	33 46.5%	71 100.0%	32 50.0%	32 50.0%	64 100.0%	26 44.1%	33 55.9%	59 100.0%	24 42.9%	32 57.1%	56 100.0%	24 42.1%	33 57.9%	57 100.0%
Psychiatry	369 57.2%	276 42.8%	645 100.0%	364 58.2%	261 41.8%	625 100.0%	362 58.8%	254 41.2%	616 100.0%	363 58.0%	263 42.0%	626 100.0%	355 58.4%	253 41.6%	608 100.0%
-Clinical Pharmacology (Psych.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%									
Radiation Oncology	50 40.7%	73 59.3%	123 100.0%	40 43.0%	53 57.0%	93 100.0%	33 41.8%	46 58.2%	79 100.0%	27 38.0%	44 62.0%	71 100.0%	25 37.9%	41 62.1%	66 100.0%
Medical Specialities Subtotal	1705 45.3%	2055 54.7%	3760 100.0%	1660 45.5%	1986 54.5%	3646 100.0%	1684 46.1%	1969 53.9%	3653 100.0%	1746 47.1%	1964 52.9%	3710 100.0%	1761 47.5%	1945 52.5%	3706 100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	60 50.4%	59 49.6%	119 100.0%	63 52.9%	56 47.1%	119 100.0%	51 52.0%	47 48.0%	98 100.0%	48 51.6%	45 48.4%	93 100.0%	33 45.8%	39 54.2%	72 100.0%
General Pathology	20 29.9%	47 70.1%	67 100.0%	10 25.0%	30 75.0%	40 100.0%	10 25.0%	30 75.0%	40 100.0%	12 34.3%	23 65.7%	35 100.0%	9 32.1%	19 67.9%	28 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 33.3%	4 66.7%	6 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	2 22.2%	7 77.8%	9 100.0%	2 25.0%	6 75.0%	8 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	17 51.5%	16 48.5%	33 100.0%	12 40.0%	18 60.0%	30 100.0%	18 54.5%	15 45.5%	33 100.0%	14 56.0%	11 44.0%	25 100.0%	14 58.3%	10 41.7%	24 100.0%
Neuropathology	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%
Laboratory Medicine Subtotal	103 42.4%	140 57.6%	243 100.0%	89 43.4%	116 56.6%	205 100.0%	84 46.2%	98 53.8%	182 100.0%	81 49.7%	82 50.3%	163 100.0%	63 44.4%	79 55.6%	142 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	2 6.1%	31 93.9%	33 100.0%	2 4.8%	40 95.2%	42 100.0%	5 10.6%	42 89.4%	47 100.0%	6 10.0%	54 90.0%	60 100.0%	7 12.1%	51 87.9%	58 100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	1 6.3%	15 93.8%	16 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
General Surgery	127 25.4%	373 74.6%	500 100.0%	143 28.9%	351 71.1%	494 100.0%	159 32.3%	333 67.7%	492 100.0%	169 35.1%	313 64.9%	482 100.0%	163 34.8%	305 65.2%	468 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Female	Male	Total												
- General Surgical Oncology	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	3 42.9%	4 57.1%	7 100.0%
- Vascular Surgery	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	1 7.7%	12 92.3%	13 100.0%	3 21.4%	11 78.6%	14 100.0%	4 33.3%	8 66.7%	12 100.0%	2 11.8%	15 88.2%	17 100.0%
Neurosurgery	15 16.0%	79 84.0%	94 100.0%	14 15.4%	77 84.6%	91 100.0%	13 14.3%	78 85.7%	91 100.0%	15 14.9%	86 85.1%	101 100.0%	18 17.0%	88 83.0%	106 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	224 70.2%	95 29.8%	319 100.0%	229 73.6%	82 26.4%	311 100.0%	236 73.7%	84 26.3%	320 100.0%	232 73.2%	85 26.8%	317 100.0%	226 75.3%	74 24.7%	300 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%
Ophthalmology	37 31.9%	79 68.1%	116 100.0%	35 30.2%	81 69.8%	116 100.0%	36 31.0%	80 69.0%	116 100.0%	36 29.3%	87 70.7%	123 100.0%	41 35.3%	75 64.7%	116 100.0%
Otolaryngology	33 30.3%	76 69.7%	109 100.0%	32 29.1%	78 70.9%	110 100.0%	30 27.3%	80 72.7%	110 100.0%	32 28.3%	81 71.7%	113 100.0%	32 28.6%	80 71.4%	112 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	33 11.7%	248 88.3%	281 100.0%	37 12.8%	251 87.2%	288 100.0%	40 14.2%	241 85.8%	281 100.0%	42 15.0%	238 85.0%	280 100.0%	42 15.2%	234 84.8%	276 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	23 28.4%	58 71.6%	81 100.0%	23 28.8%	57 71.3%	80 100.0%	22 28.9%	54 71.1%	76 100.0%	24 31.2%	53 68.8%	77 100.0%	24 31.2%	53 68.8%	77 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 100.0%	2 15.4%	11 84.6%	13 100.0%	2 13.3%	13 86.7%	15 100.0%	1 6.7%	14 93.3%	15 100.0%
Urology	10 8.6%	106 91.4%	116 100.0%	13 11.7%	98 88.3%	111 100.0%	16 14.0%	98 86.0%	114 100.0%	17 15.5%	93 84.5%	110 100.0%	15 14.3%	90 85.7%	105 100.0%
Surgical Specialities Subtotal	521 30.5%	1185 69.5%	1706 100.0%	546 32.2%	1151 67.8%	1687 100.0%	577 33.9%	1127 66.1%	1704 100.0%	596 34.6%	1127 65.4%	1723 100.0%	593 35.2%	1092 64.8%	1685 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	3190 43.5%	4135 56.5%	7325 100.0%	3191 44.4%	3994 55.6%	7185 100.0%	3246 45.4%	3901 54.6%	7147 100.0%	3318 46.3%	3856 53.7%	7174 100.0%	3318 46.9%	3753 53.1%	7071 100.0%

Table I-3
Field of Training by Gender Over Time

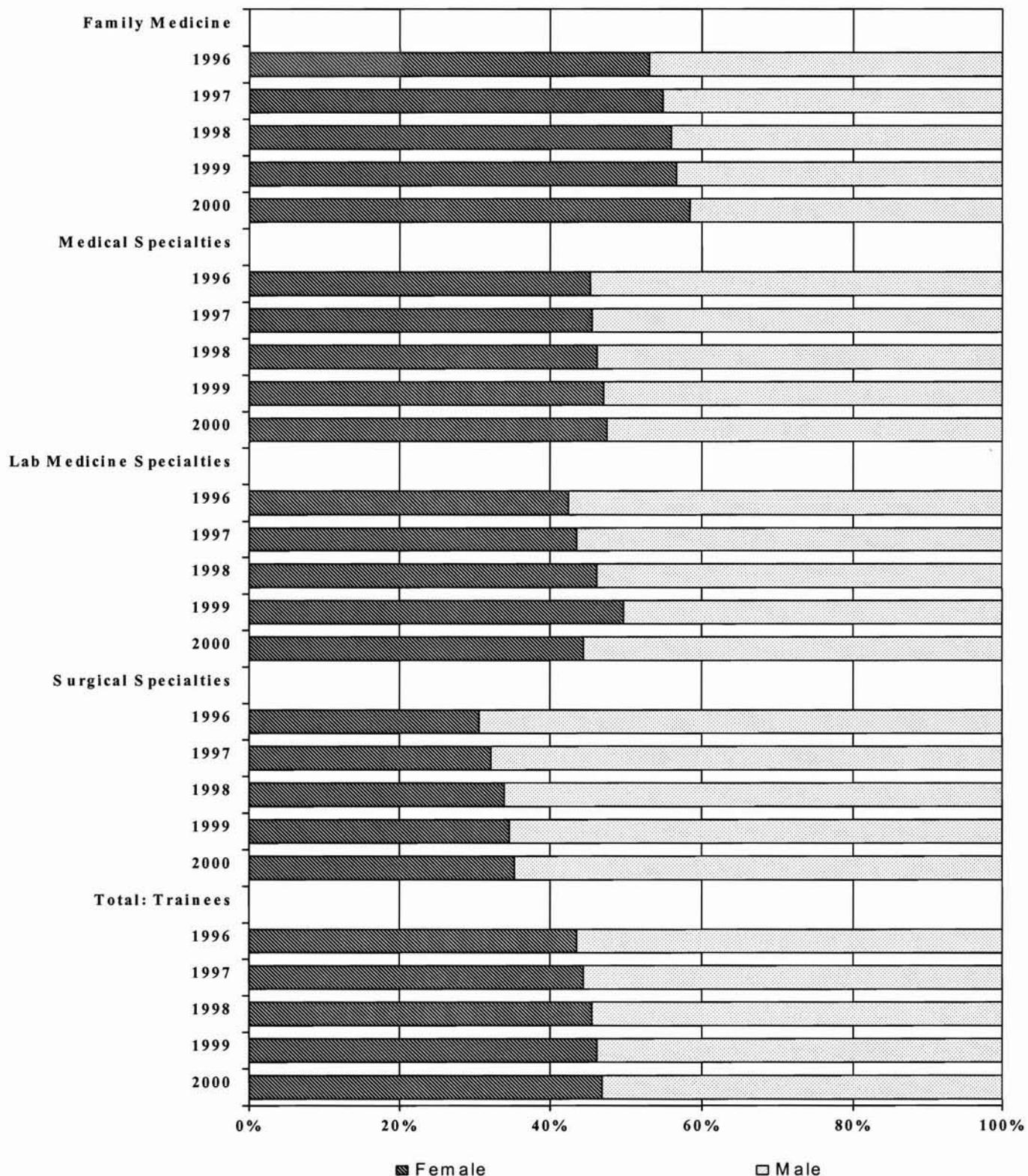


Table I-4
Field of Post-M.D. Training
by
Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
1996-97 to 2000-01

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
General Upgrading	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Family Medicine	1463 95.4%	70 4.6%	1533 100.0%	1475 94.1%	92 5.9%	1567 100.0%	1422 92.7%	112 7.3%	1534 100.0%	1378 92.7%	109 7.3%	1487 100.0%	1305 92.2%	111 7.8%	1416 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	61 98.4%	1 1.6%	62 100.0%	57 98.3%	1 1.7%	58 100.0%	71 97.3%	2 2.7%	73 100.0%	77 95.1%	4 4.9%	81 100.0%	83 98.8%	1 1.2%	84 100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	13 92.9%	1 7.1%	14 100.0%	11 84.6%	2 15.4%	13 100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	13 81.3%	3 18.7%	16 100.0%	16 88.9%	2 11.1%	18 100.0%	45 93.8%	3 6.3%	48 100.0%
Family Medicine Subtotal	1544 95.5%	73 4.5%	1617 100.0%	1548 94.2%	95 5.8%	1643 100.0%	1513 92.8%	118 7.2%	1631 100.0%	1484 92.8%	116 7.2%	1600 100.0%	1444 92.5%	117 7.5%	1561 100.0%
Palliative Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%
Training Following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%
Anesthesia	409 79.9%	103 20.1%	512 100.0%	396 82.5%	84 17.5%	480 100.0%	404 80.6%	97 19.4%	501 100.0%	425 79.0%	113 21.0%	538 100.0%	424 78.7%	115 21.3%	539 100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Community Medicine	56 91.8%	5 8.2%	61 100.0%	55 91.7%	5 8.3%	60 100.0%	58 92.1%	5 7.9%	63 100.0%	63 91.3%	6 8.7%	69 100.0%	52 91.2%	5 8.8%	57 100.0%
Dermatology	46 78.0%	13 22.0%	59 100.0%	45 67.2%	22 32.8%	67 100.0%	48 68.6%	22 31.4%	70 100.0%	45 68.2%	21 31.8%	66 100.0%	48 63.2%	28 36.8%	76 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	336 87.0%	50 13.0%	386 100.0%	320 86.3%	51 13.7%	371 100.0%	319 83.5%	63 16.5%	382 100.0%	316 81.4%	72 18.6%	388 100.0%	329 79.5%	85 20.5%	414 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
- Neuroradiology	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	75 89.3%	9 10.7%	84 100.0%	78 86.7%	12 13.3%	90 100.0%	83 91.2%	8 8.8%	91 100.0%	100 82.0%	22 18.0%	122 100.0%	109 80.7%	26 19.3%	135 100.0%
- Critical Care (Emergency Medicine)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Internal Medicine	771 86.3%	122 13.7%	893 100.0%	776 85.0%	137 15.0%	913 100.0%	770 85.1%	135 14.9%	905 100.0%	728 83.8%	141 16.2%	869 100.0%	743 83.5%	147 16.5%	890 100.0%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	101 65.2%	54 34.8%	155 100.0%	99 66.9%	49 33.1%	148 100.0%	103 64.0%	58 36.0%	161 100.0%	126 64.9%	68 35.1%	194 100.0%	126 60.9%	81 39.1%	207 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)	3 42.9%	4 57.1%	7 100.0%	8 80.0%	2 20.0%	10 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	6 54.5%	5 45.5%	11 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	27 73.0%	10 27.0%	37 100.0%	24 75.0%	8 25.0%	32 100.0%	30 73.2%	11 26.8%	41 100.0%	32 68.1%	15 31.9%	47 100.0%	36 70.6%	15 29.4%	51 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	23 76.7%	7 23.3%	30 100.0%	18 66.7%	9 33.3%	27 100.0%	20 74.1%	7 25.9%	27 100.0%	23 63.9%	13 36.1%	36 100.0%	24 60.0%	16 40.0%	40 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	36 70.6%	15 29.4%	51 100.0%	34 70.8%	14 29.2%	48 100.0%	39 70.9%	16 29.1%	55 100.0%	46 63.9%	26 36.1%	72 100.0%	43 61.4%	27 38.6%	70 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine(Int. Med.)	22 75.9%	7 24.1%	29 100.0%	35 89.7%	4 10.3%	39 100.0%	26 92.9%	2 7.1%	28 100.0%	25 86.2%	4 13.8%	29 100.0%	22 88.0%	3 12.0%	25 100.0%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	28 63.6%	16 36.4%	44 100.0%	33 67.3%	16 32.7%	49 100.0%	36 66.7%	18 33.3%	54 100.0%	44 77.2%	13 22.8%	57 100.0%	42 76.4%	13 23.6%	55 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	19 82.6%	4 17.4%	23 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	15 93.7%	1 6.3%	16 100.0%	16 84.2%	3 15.8%	19 100.0%	17 85.0%	3 15.0%	20 100.0%
- Medical Oncology(Int. Med.)	37 80.4%	9 19.6%	46 100.0%	36 81.8%	8 18.2%	44 100.0%	28 71.8%	11 28.2%	39 100.0%	35 76.1%	11 23.9%	46 100.0%	37 75.5%	12 24.5%	49 100.0%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	32 58.2%	23 41.8%	55 100.0%	35 66.0%	18 34.0%	53 100.0%	46 76.7%	14 23.3%	60 100.0%	60 83.3%	12 16.7%	72 100.0%	67 78.8%	18 21.2%	85 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
- Respirology (Int. Med.)	33 52.4%	30 47.6%	63 100.0%	37 52.9%	33 47.1%	70 100.0%	43 58.9%	30 41.1%	73 100.0%	44 62.9%	26 37.1%	70 100.0%	46 59.0%	32 41.0%	78 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	19 70.4%	8 29.6%	27 100.0%	19 61.3%	12 38.7%	31 100.0%	28 65.1%	15 34.9%	43 100.0%	28 71.8%	11 28.2%	39 100.0%	17 58.6%	12 41.4%	29 100.0%
Medical Genetics	17 65.4%	9 34.6%	26 100.0%	15 60.0%	10 40.0%	25 100.0%	18 81.8%	4 18.2%	22 100.0%	15 71.4%	6 28.6%	21 100.0%	16 80.0%	4 20.0%	20 100.0%
Neurology	103 71.5%	41 28.5%	144 100.0%	106 69.3%	47 30.7%	153 100.0%	125 74.9%	42 25.1%	167 100.0%	121 74.2%	42 25.8%	163 100.0%	118 71.1%	48 28.9%	166 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatrics)	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	13 68.4%	6 31.6%	19 100.0%	13 68.4%	6 31.6%	19 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	29 87.9%	4 12.1%	33 100.0%	25 83.3%	5 16.7%	30 100.0%	25 92.6%	2 7.4%	27 100.0%	22 95.7%	1 4.3%	23 100.0%	24 96.0%	1 4.0%	25 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 100.0%	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%
Pediatrics	352 83.0%	72 17.0%	424 100.0%	346 83.0%	71 17.0%	417 100.0%	331 80.5%	80 19.5%	411 100.0%	329 79.5%	85 20.5%	414 100.0%	320 78.6%	87 21.4%	407 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	13 46.4%	15 53.6%	28 100.0%	15 46.9%	17 53.1%	32 100.0%	13 50.0%	13 50.0%	26 100.0%	10 40.0%	15 60.0%	25 100.0%	9 30.0%	21 70.0%	30 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	6 54.5%	5 45.5%	11 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%
- Critical Care (Ped.)	12 44.4%	15 55.6%	27 100.0%	15 53.6%	13 46.4%	28 100.0%	11 36.3%	17 60.7%	28 100.0%	9 34.6%	17 65.4%	26 100.0%	10 40.0%	15 60.0%	25 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	9 64.3%	5 35.7%	14 100.0%	5 41.7%	7 58.3%	12 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	13 76.5%	4 23.5%	17 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	8 44.4%	10 55.6%	18 100.0%	9 50.0%	9 50.0%	18 100.0%	10 50.0%	10 50.0%	20 100.0%	9 45.0%	11 55.0%	20 100.0%	11 42.3%	15 57.7%	26 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	9 42.9%	12 57.1%	21 100.0%	10 47.6%	11 52.4%	21 100.0%	8 50.0%	8 50.0%	16 100.0%	11 47.8%	12 52.2%	23 100.0%	15 46.9%	17 53.1%	32 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine(Ped.)	10 22.2%	35 77.8%	45 100.0%	7 15.9%	37 84.1%	44 100.0%	8 18.2%	36 81.8%	44 100.0%	11 22.4%	38 77.6%	49 100.0%	11 20.8%	42 79.2%	53 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total									
- Nephrology (Ped.)	6 37.5%	10 62.5%	16 100.0%	7 36.8%	12 63.2%	19 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	11 55.0%	9 45.0%	20 100.0%
- Respiriology (Ped.)	5 33.3%	10 66.7%	15 100.0%	4 30.8%	9 69.2%	13 100.0%	5 38.5%	8 61.5%	13 100.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	9 52.9%	8 47.1%	17 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	3 27.3%	8 72.7%	11 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	63 88.7%	8 11.3%	71 100.0%	59 92.2%	5 7.8%	64 100.0%	56 94.9%	3 5.1%	59 100.0%	49 86.0%	8 14.0%	57 100.0%	50 84.7%	9 15.3%	59 100.0%
Psychiatry	582 87.1%	86 12.9%	668 100.0%	576 88.6%	74 11.4%	650 100.0%	577 89.9%	65 10.1%	642 100.0%	580 90.1%	64 9.9%	644 100.0%	563 89.8%	64 10.2%	627 100.0%
-Clinical Pharmacology (Psych.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%									
Radiation Oncology	112 84.8%	20 15.2%	132 100.0%	83 80.6%	20 19.4%	103 100.0%	74 82.2%	16 17.8%	90 100.0%	67 79.8%	17 20.2%	84 100.0%	62 72.1%	24 27.9%	86 100.0%
Medical Specialities Subtotal	3440 79.8%	871 20.2%	4311 100.0%	3390 79.7%	862 20.3%	4252 100.0%	3422 79.9%	860 20.1%	4282 100.0%	3469 78.6%	945 21.4%	4414 100.0%	3482 77.1%	1037 22.9%	4519 100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	92 71.9%	36 28.1%	128 100.0%	100 74.1%	35 25.9%	135 100.0%	84 72.4%	32 27.6%	116 100.0%	81 69.2%	36 30.8%	117 100.0%	65 71.4%	26 28.6%	91 100.0%
General Pathology	55 78.6%	15 21.4%	70 100.0%	34 79.1%	9 20.9%	43 100.0%	34 82.9%	7 17.1%	41 100.0%	32 86.5%	5 13.5%	37 100.0%	25 80.6%	6 19.4%	31 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	1 8.3%	11 91.7%	12 100.0%	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	33 94.3%	2 5.7%	35 100.0%	29 85.3%	5 14.7%	34 100.0%	32 84.2%	6 15.8%	38 100.0%	24 80.0%	6 20.0%	30 100.0%	23 85.2%	4 14.8%	27 100.0%
Neuropathology	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%
Laboratory Medicine Subtotal	194 74.6%	66 25.4%	260 100.0%	173 74.9%	58 25.1%	231 100.0%	161 77.0%	48 23.0%	209 100.0%	147 74.6%	50 25.4%	197 100.0%	127 75.1%	42 24.9%	169 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	28 56.0%	22 44.0%	50 100.0%	39 66.1%	20 33.9%	59 100.0%	45 65.2%	24 34.8%	69 100.0%	56 56.6%	43 43.4%	99 100.0%	56 58.9%	39 41.1%	95 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
Cardiothoracic Surgery	14 58.3%	10 41.7%	24 100.0%	9 36.0%	16 64.0%	25 100.0%	4 25.0%	12 75.0%	16 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
General Surgery	481 84.5%	88 15.5%	569 100.0%	480 85.9%	79 14.1%	559 100.0%	479 85.2%	83 14.8%	562 100.0%	471 85.2%	82 14.8%	553 100.0%	464 85.5%	79 14.5%	543 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
- General Surgical Oncology	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	3 23.1%	10 76.9%	13 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	6 40.0%	9 60.0%	15 100.0%	6 42.9%	8 57.1%	14 100.0%	8 50.0%	8 50.0%	16 100.0%
- Vascular Surgery	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	14 82.4%	3 17.6%	17 100.0%	12 80.0%	3 20.0%	15 100.0%	15 71.4%	6 28.6%	21 100.0%
Neurosurgery	89 65.0%	48 35.0%	137 100.0%	88 62.4%	53 37.6%	141 100.0%	89 67.9%	42 32.1%	131 100.0%	99 67.3%	48 32.7%	147 100.0%	102 66.7%	51 33.3%	153 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	293 83.2%	59 16.8%	352 100.0%	293 84.9%	52 15.1%	345 100.0%	298 83.0%	61 17.0%	359 100.0%	293 80.7%	70 19.3%	363 100.0%	279 80.9%	66 19.1%	345 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%	3 25.0%	9 75.0%	12 100.0%	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	8 100.0%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 100.0%	1 25.0%	75.0%	100.0%	37.5%	62.5%	8 100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine(Ob.)	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%	10 62.5%	6 37.5%	16 100.0%	10 62.5%	6 37.5%	16 100.0%
Ophthalmology	113 72.0%	44 28.0%	157 100.0%	114 71.7%	45 28.3%	159 100.0%	115 70.6%	48 29.4%	163 100.0%	117 71.3%	47 28.7%	164 100.0%	109 63.4%	63 36.6%	172 100.0%
Otolaryngology	108 83.7%	21 16.3%	129 100.0%	107 81.1%	25 18.9%	132 100.0%	106 79.7%	27 20.3%	133 100.0%	109 78.4%	30 21.6%	139 100.0%	110 80.3%	27 19.7%	137 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	267 80.7%	64 19.3%	331 100.0%	275 77.2%	81 22.8%	356 100.0%	269 78.0%	76 22.0%	345 100.0%	269 78.4%	74 21.6%	343 100.0%	269 74.9%	90 25.1%	359 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	77 76.2%	24 23.8%	101 100.0%	78 72.2%	30 27.8%	108 100.0%	73 73.0%	27 27.0%	100 100.0%	75 70.1%	32 29.9%	107 100.0%	77 74.8%	26 25.2%	103 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
Thoracic Surgery	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	12 63.2%	7 36.8%	19 100.0%	14 66.7%	7 33.3%	21 100.0%	15 57.7%	11 42.3%	26 100.0%
Urology	111 81.6%	25 18.4%	136 100.0%	108 83.1%	22 16.9%	130 100.0%	111 84.1%	21 15.9%	132 100.0%	108 77.7%	31 22.3%	139 100.0%	102 76.1%	32 23.9%	134 100.0%
Surgical Specialities Subtotal	1617 78.7%	438 21.3%	2055 100.0%	1631 78.2%	456 21.8%	2087 100.0%	1637 78.0%	463 22.0%	2100 100.0%	1653 77.0%	494 23.0%	2147 100.0%	1633 75.9%	519 24.1%	2152 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	6796 82.4%	1455 17.6%	8251 100.0%	6743 82.0%	1476 18.0%	8219 100.0%	6733 81.9%	1489 18.1%	8222 100.0%	6757 80.8%	1609 19.2%	8366 100.0%	6688 79.5%	1720 20.5%	8408 100.0%

Table I-4
Field of Post-M.D. Training Over Time By Location of
University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree

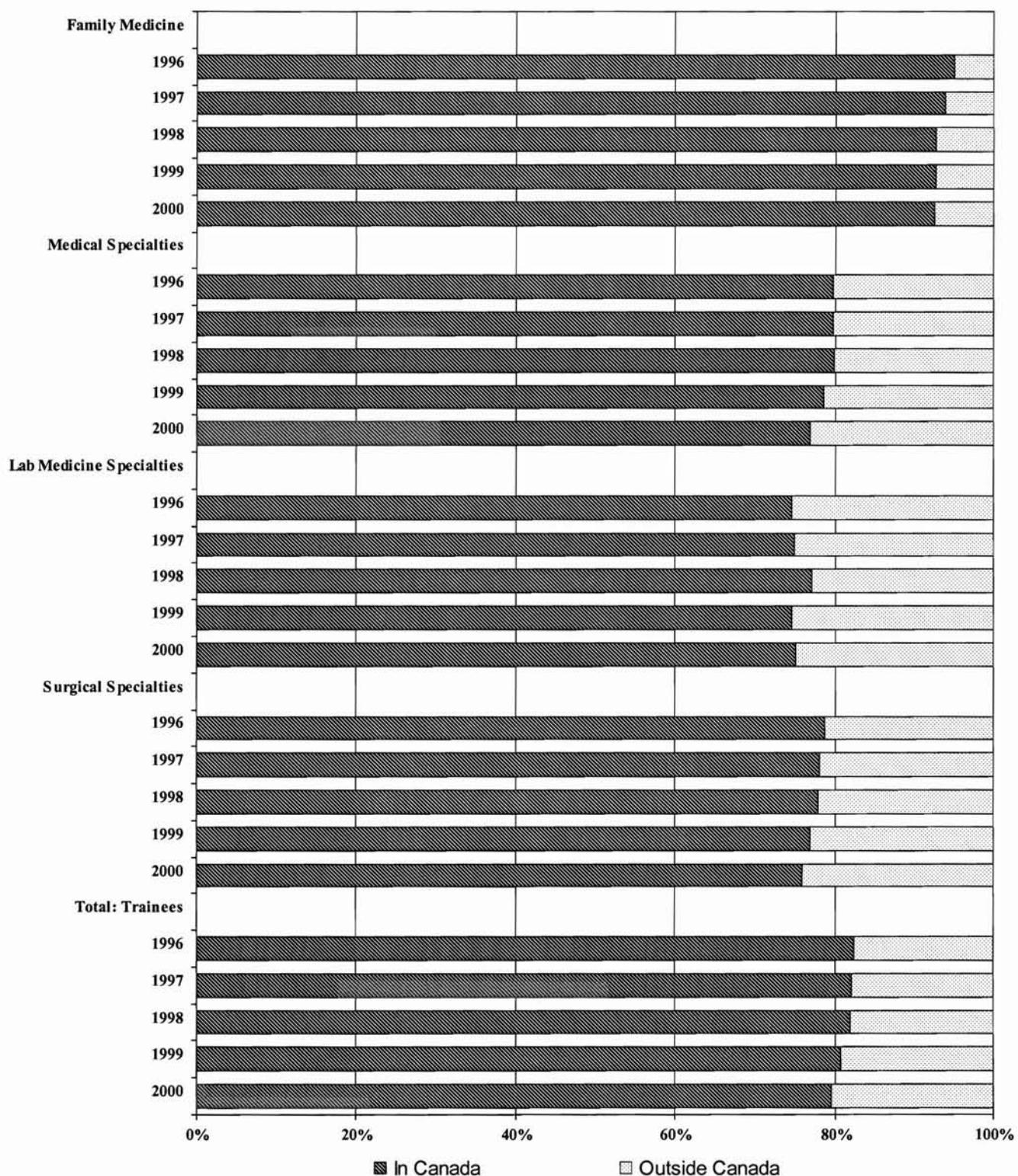


Table I-5
Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
by
Legal Status
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)
1996-97 to 2000-01

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00		2000-01	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	197	(94.3%)	207	(95.8%)	190	(95.5%)	179	(93.2%)	160	92.0
- Permanent Resident	12	(5.7%)	7	(3.2%)	9	(4.5%)	13	(6.8%)	14	8.0
- Subtotal CC/PR	209	(100.0%)	214	(99.1%)	199	(100.0%)	192	(100.0%)	174	100.0
- Visa	0	(0.0%)	2	(0.9%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	0.0
Total	209	(100.0%)	216	(100.0%)	199	(100.0%)	192	(100.0%)	174	100.0
Dalhousie University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	332	(89.2%)	336	(90.3%)	334	(90.3%)	345	(88.0%)	355	86.8
- Permanent Resident	17	(4.6%)	14	(3.8%)	10	(2.7%)	13	(3.3%)	15	3.7
- Subtotal CC/PR	349	(93.8%)	350	(94.1%)	344	(93.0%)	358	(91.3%)	370	90.5
- Visa	23	(6.2%)	22	(5.9%)	26	(7.0%)	34	(8.7%)	39	9.5
Total	372	(100.0%)	372	(100.0%)	370	(100.0%)	392	(100.0%)	409	100.0
Université Laval										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	472	(99.6%)	471	(99.2%)	484	(99.0%)	503	(99.6%)	472	99.6
- Permanent Resident	0	(0.0%)	3	(0.6%)	4	(0.8%)	0	(0.0%)	0	0.0
- Subtotal CC/PR	472	(99.6%)	474	(99.8%)	488	(99.8%)	503	(99.6%)	472	99.6
- Visa	2	(0.4%)	1	(0.2%)	1	(0.2%)	2	(.4%)	2	0.4
Total	474	(100.0%)	475	(100.0%)	489	(100.0%)	505	(100.0%)	474	100.0
Université de Sherbrooke										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	321	(99.7%)	327	(99.7%)	334	(100.0%)	321	(100.0%)	319	99.7
- Permanent Resident	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	0.0
- Subtotal CC/PR	321	(99.7%)	327	(99.7%)	334	(100.0%)	321	(100.0%)	319	99.7
- Visa	1	(0.3%)	1	(0.3%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	1	0.3
Total	322	(100.0%)	328	(100.0%)	334	(100.0%)	321	(100.0%)	320	100.0

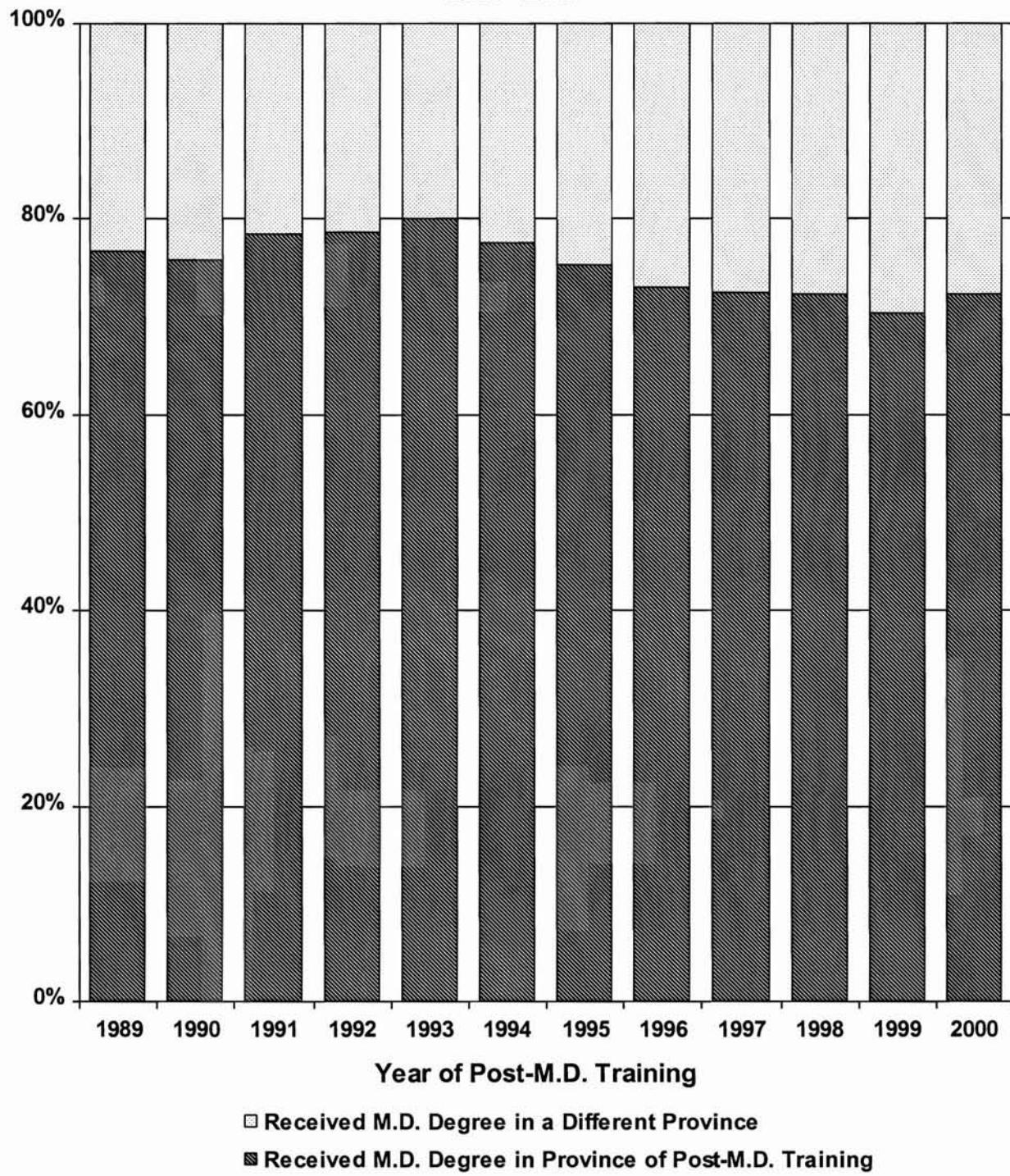
Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00		2000-01	
	No.	(%)								
Université de Montréal										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	726	(96.4%)	672	(95.2%)	693	(97.9%)	687	(98.1%)	681	(98.3%)
- Permanent Resident	15	(2.0%)	14	(2.0%)	12	(1.7%)	9	(1.3%)	7	(1.0%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	741	(98.4%)	686	(97.2%)	705	(99.6%)	696	(99.4%)	688	(99.3%)
- Visa	12	(1.6%)	20	(2.8%)	3	(0.4%)	4	(.6%)	5	(0.7%)
Total	753	(100.0%)	706	(100.0%)	708	(100.0%)	700	(100.0%)	693	(100.0%)
McGill University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	546	(78.7%)	506	(75.1%)	535	(75.6%)	531	(72.2%)	503	(70.3%)
- Permanent Resident	10	(1.4%)	7	(1.0%)	8	(1.1%)	8	(1.1%)	9	(1.3%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	556	(80.1%)	513	(76.1%)	543	(76.7%)	539	(73.3%)	512	(71.5%)
- Visa	138	(19.9%)	161	(23.9%)	165	(23.3%)	196	(26.7%)	204	(28.5%)
Total	694	(100.0%)	674	(100.0%)	708	(100.0%)	735	(100.0%)	716	(100.0%)
University of Ottawa										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	363	(86.8%)	355	(86.8%)	355	(86.4%)	353	(82.5%)	357	(80.2%)
- Permanent Resident	6	(1.4%)	7	(1.7%)	7	(1.7%)	7	(1.6%)	5	(1.1%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	369	(88.3%)	362	(88.5%)	362	(88.1%)	360	(84.1%)	362	(81.3%)
- Visa	49	(11.7%)	47	(11.5%)	49	(11.9%)	68	(15.9%)	83	(18.7%)
Total	418	(100.0%)	409	(100.0%)	411	(100.0%)	428	(100.0%)	445	(100.0%)
Queen's University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	240	(95.6%)	229	(97.0%)	226	(96.2%)	222	(96.5%)	229	(96.6%)
- Permanent Resident	8	(3.2%)	5	(2.1%)	7	(3.0%)	6	(2.6%)	6	(2.5%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	248	(98.8%)	234	(99.2%)	233	(99.2%)	228	(99.1%)	235	(99.2%)
- Visa	3	(1.2%)	2	(0.8%)	2	(0.8%)	2	(.9%)	2	(0.8%)
Total	251	(100.0%)	236	(100.0%)	235	(100.0%)	230	(100.0%)	237	(100.0%)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00		2000-01	
	No.	(%)								
University of Toronto										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	1085	(90.0%)	1063	(89.0%)	1065	(90.0%)	1028	(89.2%)	1011	(89.2%)
- Permanent Resident	55	(4.6%)	50	(4.2%)	45	(3.8%)	46	(4.0%)	38	(3.4%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	1140	(94.6%)	1113	(93.2%)	1110	(93.8%)	1074	(93.1%)	1049	(92.5%)
- Visa	65	(5.4%)	81	(6.8%)	73	(6.2%)	79	(6.9%)	85	(7.5%)
Total	1205	(100.0%)	1194	(100.0%)	1183	(100.0%)	1153	(100.0%)	1134	(100.0%)
McMaster University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	356	(87.7%)	352	(87.3%)	345	(85.8%)	360	(85.9%)	370	(85.1%)
- Permanent Resident	16	(3.9%)	11	(2.7%)	6	(1.5%)	6	(1.4%)	3	(0.7%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	372	(91.6%)	363	(90.1%)	351	(87.3%)	366	(87.4%)	373	(85.7%)
- Visa	34	(8.4%)	40	(9.9%)	51	(12.7%)	53	(12.6%)	62	(14.3%)
Total	406	(100.0%)	403	(100.0%)	402	(100.0%)	419	(100.0%)	435	(100.0%)
University of Western Ontario										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	355	(91.3%)	347	(89.4%)	329	(85.9%)	330	(84.8%)	324	(86.4%)
- Permanent Resident	9	(2.3%)	7	(1.8%)	9	(2.3%)	12	(3.1%)	6	(1.6%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	364	(93.6%)	354	(91.2%)	338	(88.2%)	342	(87.9%)	330	(88.0%)
- Visa	25	(6.4%)	34	(8.8%)	45	(11.8%)	47	(12.1%)	45	(12.0%)
Total	389	(100.0%)	388	(100.0%)	383	(100.0%)	389	(100.0%)	375	(100.0%)
University of Manitoba										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	301	(87.2%)	295	(85.5%)	301	(85.8%)	296	(83.9%)	296	(82.7%)
- Permanent Resident	12	(3.5%)	11	(3.2%)	13	(3.7%)	13	(3.7%)	15	(4.2%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	313	(90.7%)	306	(88.7%)	314	(89.5%)	309	(87.5%)	311	(86.9%)
- Visa	32	(9.3%)	39	(11.3%)	37	(10.5%)	44	(12.5%)	47	(13.1%)
Total	345	(100.0%)	345	(100.0%)	351	(100.0%)	353	(100.0%)	358	(100.0%)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00		2000-01	
	No.	(%)								
University of Saskatchewan										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	183	(86.7%)	187	(88.6%)	185	(88.5%)	190	(86.8%)	194	(92.4%)
- Permanent Resident	24	(11.4%)	21	(10.0%)	20	(9.6%)	19	(8.7%)	12	(5.7%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	207	(98.1%)	208	(98.6%)	205	(98.1%)	209	(95.4%)	206	(98.1%)
- Visa	4	(1.9%)	3	(1.4%)	4	(1.9%)	10	(4.6%)	4	(1.9%)
Total	211	(100.0%)	211	(100.0%)	209	(100.0%)	219	(100.0%)	210	(100.0%)
University of Alberta										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	426	(90.8%)	414	(91.0%)	420	(91.9%)	414	(90.6%)	420	(89.7%)
- Permanent Resident	25	(5.3%)	20	(4.4%)	17	(3.7%)	18	(3.9%)	16	(3.4%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	451	(96.2%)	434	(95.4%)	437	(95.6%)	432	(94.5%)	436	(93.2%)
- Visa	18	(3.8%)	21	(4.6%)	20	(4.4%)	25	(5.5%)	32	(6.8%)
Total	469	(100.0%)	455	(100.0%)	457	(100.0%)	457	(100.0%)	468	(100.0%)
University of Calgary										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	269	(92.1%)	272	(89.8%)	275	(87.6%)	289	(90.6%)	289	(92.6%)
- Permanent Resident	11	(3.8%)	13	(4.3%)	14	(4.5%)	10	(3.1%)	10	(3.2%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	280	(95.9%)	285	(94.1%)	289	(92.0%)	299	(93.7%)	299	(95.8%)
- Visa	12	(4.1%)	18	(5.9%)	25	(8.0%)	20	(6.3%)	13	(4.2%)
Total	292	(100.0%)	303	(100.0%)	314	(100.0%)	319	(100.0%)	312	(100.0%)
University of British Columbia										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	491	(83.4%)	490	(84.0%)	498	(85.4%)	489	(85.6%)	496	(87.3%)
- Permanent Resident	37	(6.3%)	28	(4.8%)	24	(4.1%)	20	(3.5%)	19	(3.3%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	528	(89.6%)	518	(88.9%)	522	(89.5%)	509	(89.1%)	515	(90.7%)
- Visa	61	(10.4%)	65	(11.1%)	61	(10.5%)	62	(10.9%)	53	(9.3%)
Total	589	(100.0%)	583	(100.0%)	583	(100.0%)	571	(100.0%)	568	(100.0%)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00		2000-01	
	No.	(%)								
TOTAL, ALL FACULTIES										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	6663	(90.1%)	6523	(89.4%)	6569	(89.5%)	6537	(88.5%)	6476	(88.4%)
- Permanent Resident	257	(3.5%)	218	(3.0%)	205	(2.8%)	200	(2.7%)	175	(2.4%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	6920	(93.5%)	6741	(92.4%)	6774	(92.3%)	6737	(91.3%)	6651	(90.8%)
- Visa	479	(6.5%)	557	(7.6%)	562	(7.7%)	646	(8.7%)	677	(9.2%)
Total	7399	(100.0%)	7298	(100.0%)	7336	(100.0%)	7383	(100.0%)	7328	(100.0%)

Table I-6
Proportion of Canadian Graduate Post-M.D. Trainees Who Received the M.D.
Degree in the Province of Post-M.D. Training
(Current Year Graduates Only*)
1989 - 2000



* M.D. graduates in post-M.D. training on November 1 of the year in which the M.D. degree was awarded

Table I-6
Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
by

M.D. Degree Awarded in the Province Providing Post-M.D. Training
(Current Year Graduates from Canadian Medical Schools Only)*
1996-97 to 2000-01

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total
Memorial University	25 54.3%	21 45.7%	46 100.0%	24 52.2%	22 47.8%	46 100.0%	25 53.2%	22 46.8%	47 100.0%	25 61.0%	16 39.0%	41 100.0%	20 58.8%	14 41.2%	34 100.0%
Dalhousie University	30 39.5%	46 60.5%	76 100.0%	31 40.8%	45 59.2%	76 100.0%	31 34.8%	58 65.2%	89 100.0%	27 30.7%	61 69.3%	88 100.0%	40 50.0%	40 50.0%	80 100.0%
Université Laval	124 99.2%	1 0.8%	125 100.0%	120 100.0%	0 0.0%	120 100.0%	130 100.0%	0 0.0%	130 100.0%	139 100.0%	0 0.0%	139 100.0%	105 100.0%	0 0.0%	105 100.0%
Université de Sherbrooke	94 100.0%	0 0.0%	94 100.0%	76 100.0%	0 0.0%	76 100.0%	89 100.0%	0 0.0%	89 100.0%	90 100.0%	0 0.0%	90 100.0%	85 100.0%	0 0.0%	85 100.0%
Université de Montréal	151 100.0%	0 0.0%	151 100.0%	154 100.0%	0 0.0%	154 100.0%	151 100.0%	0 0.0%	151 100.0%	147 100.0%	0 0.0%	147 100.0%	152 100.0%	0 0.0%	152 100.0%
McGill University	71 63.4%	41 36.6%	112 100.0%	73 64.0%	41 36.0%	114 100.0%	68 61.8%	42 38.2%	110 100.0%	54 55.7%	43 44.3%	97 100.0%	55 63.2%	32 36.8%	87 100.0%
Quebec Subtotal	440 91.3%	42 8.7%	482 100.0%	423 91.2%	41 8.8%	464 100.0%	438 91.3%	42 8.8%	480 100.0%	430 90.9%	43 9.1%	473 100.0%	397 92.5%	32 7.5%	429 100.0%
University of Ottawa	66 73.3%	24 26.7%	90 100.0%	52 61.2%	33 38.8%	85 100.0%	63 72.4%	24 27.6%	87 100.0%	59 65.6%	31 34.4%	90 100.0%	60 67.4%	29 32.6%	89 100.0%
Queen's University	33 50.0%	33 50.0%	66 100.0%	34 54.8%	28 45.2%	62 100.0%	35 59.3%	24 40.7%	59 100.0%	38 64.4%	21 35.6%	59 100.0%	39 63.9%	22 36.1%	61 100.0%
University of Toronto	192 81.0%	45 19.0%	237 100.0%	171 81.4%	39 18.6%	210 100.0%	162 78.6%	44 21.4%	206 100.0%	160 78.4%	44 21.6%	204 100.0%	162 79.0%	43 21.0%	205 100.0%
McMaster University	77 81.1%	18 18.9%	95 100.0%	69 75.8%	22 24.2%	91 100.0%	70 80.5%	17 19.5%	87 100.0%	60 68.2%	28 31.8%	88 100.0%	69 78.4%	19 21.6%	88 100.0%
University of Western Ontario	62 68.9%	28 31.1%	90 100.0%	57 73.1%	21 26.9%	78 100.0%	57 71.3%	23 28.8%	80 100.0%	53 68.8%	24 31.2%	77 100.0%	59 74.7%	20 25.3%	79 100.0%
Ontario Subtotal	430 74.4%	148 25.6%	578 100.0%	383 72.8%	143 27.2%	526 100.0%	387 74.6%	132 25.4%	519 100.0%	370 71.4%	148 28.6%	518 100.0%	389 74.5%	133 25.5%	522 100.0%

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total
University of Manitoba	49 74.2%	17 25.8%	66 100.0%	43 68.3%	20 31.7%	63 100.0%	45 72.6%	17 27.4%	62 100.0%	39 63.9%	22 36.1%	61 100.0%	37 63.8%	21 36.2%	58 100.0%
University of Saskatchewan	39 75.0%	13 25.0%	52 100.0%	28 60.9%	18 39.1%	46 100.0%	29 72.5%	11 27.5%	40 100.0%	17 48.6%	18 51.4%	35 100.0%	25 53.2%	22 46.8%	47 100.0%
University of Alberta	73 67.6%	35 32.4%	108 100.0%	65 65.0%	35 35.0%	100 100.0%	52 55.3%	42 44.7%	94 100.0%	56 55.4%	45 44.6%	101 100.0%	60 55.6%	48 44.4%	108 100.0%
University of Calgary	27 38.0%	44 62.0%	71 100.0%	28 41.8%	39 58.2%	67 100.0%	28 40.6%	41 59.4%	69 100.0%	32 49.2%	33 50.8%	65 100.0%	29 42.0%	40 58.0%	69 100.0%
Alberta Subtotal	100 55.9%	79 44.1%	179 100.0%	93 55.7%	74 44.3%	167 100.0%	80 49.1%	83 50.9%	163 100.0%	88 53.0%	78 47.0%	166 100.0%	89 50.3%	88 49.7%	177 100.0%
University of British Columbia	46 42.2%	63 57.8%	109 100.0%	59 55.1%	48 44.9%	107 100.0%	56 51.9%	52 48.1%	108 100.0%	53 48.6%	56 51.4%	109 100.0%	55 50.9%	53 49.1%	108 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FACULTIES	1159 73.0%	429 27.0%	1588 100.0%	1084 72.5%	411 27.5%	1495 100.0%	1091 72.3%	417 27.7%	1508 100.0%	1049 70.4%	442 29.6%	1491 100.0%	1052 72.3%	403 27.7%	1455 100.0%

* M.D. graduates in post-M.D. training on November 1 of the year in which the M.D. degree was awarded.

Table I-7
Field of Post-M.D. Training of Physicians Exiting Canadian Post-M.D. Training Programs 1996 - 2000

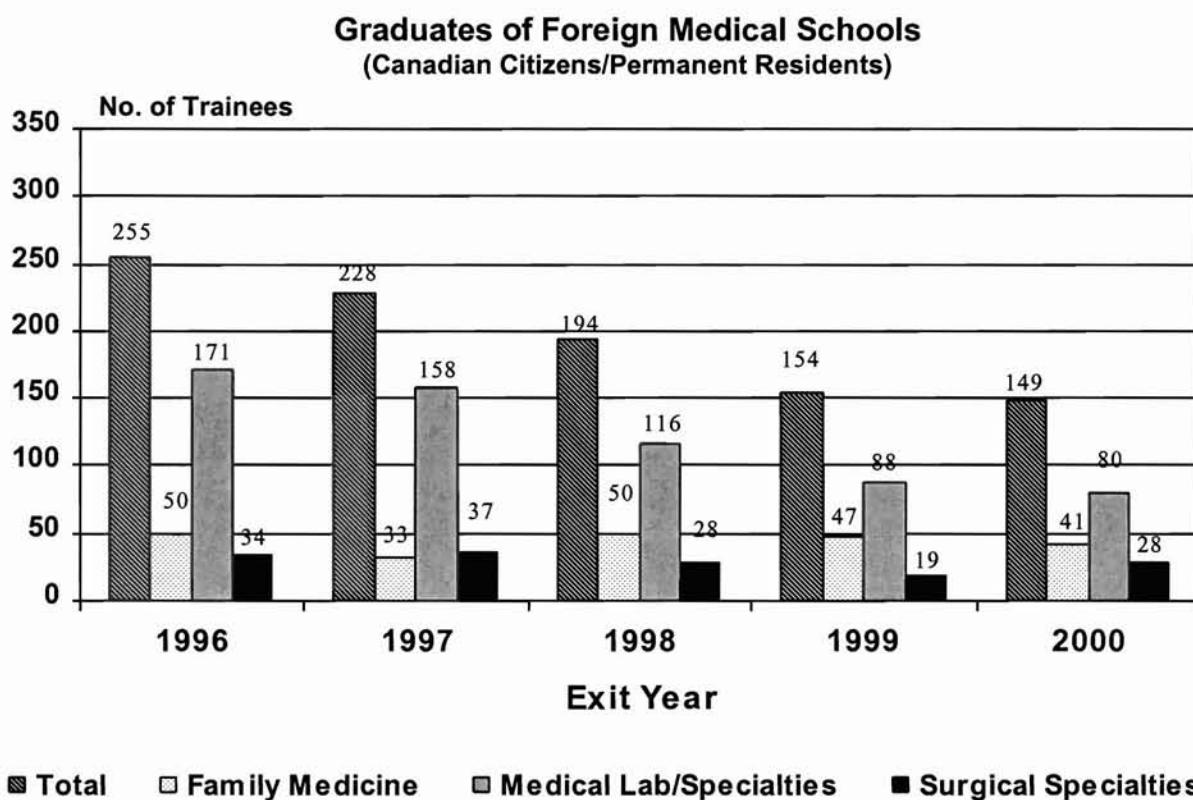
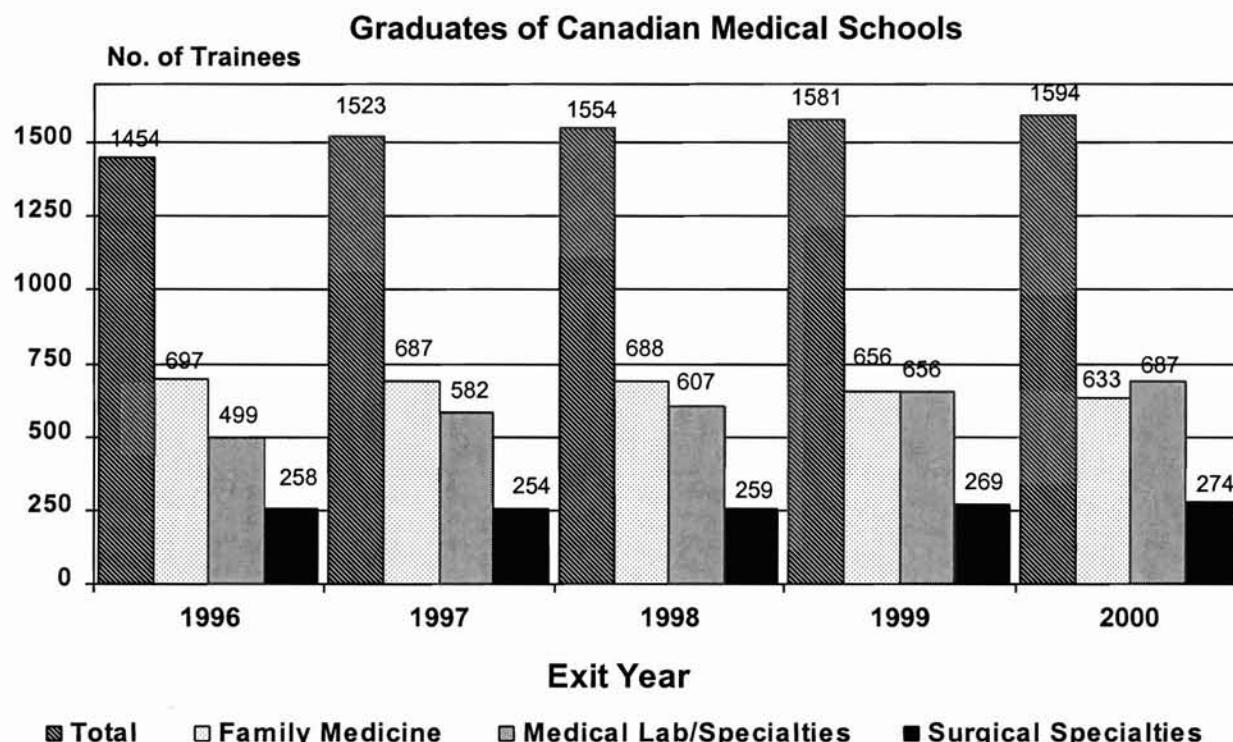


Table I-7
Field of Post-M.D. Training
by
Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
(Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)*
1996 to 2000

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996			1997			1998			1999			2000		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
General Upgrading	2	4	6	1	4	5	1	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	33.3%	66.7%	100.0%	20.0%	80.0%	100.0%	16.7%	83.3%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	2	4	6	1	4	5	1	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	33.3%	66.7%	100.0%	20.0%	80.0%	100.0%	16.7%	83.3%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Family Medicine	641	43	684	629	28	657	632	42	674	584	45	629	542	40	582
	93.7%	6.3%	100.0%	95.7%	4.3%	100.0%	93.8%	6.2%	100.0%	92.8%	7.2%	100.0%	93.1%	6.9%	100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	35	1	36	41	0	41	42	1	43	58	0	58	65	1	66
	97.2%	2.8%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	97.7%	2.3%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	98.5%	1.5%	100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	7	1	8	6	1	7	6	1	7	5	1	6	11	0	11
	87.5%	12.5%	100.0%	85.7%	14.3%	100.0%	85.7%	14.3%	100.0%	83.3%	16.7%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	12	1	13	10	0	10	7	1	8	9	1	10	13	0	13
	92.3%	7.7%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	87.5%	12.5%	100.0%	90.0%	10.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
Family Medicine Subtotal	695	46	741	686	29	715	687	45	732	656	47	703	631	41	672
	93.8%	6.2%	100.0%	95.9%	4.1%	100.0%	93.9%	6.1%	100.0%	93.3%	6.7%	100.0%	93.9%	6.1%	100.0%
Palliative Medicine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
Training following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal	0	0	0	2	0	2									
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
Anesthesia	57	19	76	56	21	77	65	15	80	76	12	88	78	10	88
	75.0%	25.0%	100.0%	72.7%	27.3%	100.0%	81.3%	18.7%	100.0%	86.4%	13.6%	100.0%	88.6%	11.4%	100.0%
-Clinical Pharmacology Anes.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1
	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
Community Medicine	6	2	8	7	0	7	9	2	11	4	1	5	18	1	19
	75.0%	25.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	81.8%	18.2%	100.0%	80.0%	20.0%	100.0%	94.7%	5.3%	100.0%
Dermatology	13	1	14	14	0	14	7	2	9	11	0	11	7	1	8
	92.9%	7.1%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	77.8%	22.2%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	87.5%	12.5%	100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	52	5	57	47	2	49	59	2	61	61	4	65	54	5	59
	91.2%	8.8%	100.0%	95.9%	4.1%	100.0%	96.7%	3.3%	100.0%	93.8%	6.2%	100.0%	91.5%	8.5%	100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996			1997			1998			1999			2000		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
- Neuroradiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	15 100.0%	0 0.0%	15 100.0%	15 93.8%	1 6.3%	16 100.0%	12 92.3%	1 7.7%	13 100.0%	22 100.0%	0 0.0%	22 100.0%
-Critical Care (Emerg. Med.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%									
Internal Medicine	66 90.4%	7 9.6%	73 100.0%	55 84.6%	10 15.4%	65 100.0%	67 83.8%	13 16.3%	80 100.0%	63 91.3%	6 8.7%	69 100.0%	45 83.3%	9 16.7%	54 100.0%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	23 85.2%	4 14.8%	27 100.0%	27 79.4%	7 20.6%	34 100.0%	29 87.9%	4 12.1%	33 100.0%	22 84.6%	4 15.4%	26 100.0%	33 89.2%	4 10.8%	37 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
+ - Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	11 91.7%	1 8.3%	12 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	13 92.9%	1 7.1%	14 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	18 81.8%	4 18.2%	22 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 100.0%	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	16 80.0%	4 20.0%	20 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine(Int. Med.)	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%	12 92.3%	1 7.7%	13 100.0%	11 78.6%	3 21.4%	14 100.0%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	8 72.7%	3 27.3%	11 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	8 80.0%	2 20.0%	10 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
- Medical Oncology(Int. Med.)	9 69.2%	4 30.8%	13 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	16 100.0%	0 0.0%	16 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	12 63.2%	7 36.8%	19 100.0%	14 73.7%	5 26.3%	19 100.0%	16 88.9%	2 11.1%	18 100.0%	20 90.9%	2 9.1%	22 100.0%
- Respirology (Int. Med.)	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%	13 92.9%	1 7.1%	14 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996			1997			1998			1999			2000		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	11 84.8%	2 15.4%	13 100.0%	13 86.7%	2 13.3%	15 100.0%
Medical Genetics	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%
Neurology	17 81.0%	4 19.0%	21 100.0%	17 70.8%	7 29.2%	24 100.0%	8 53.3%	7 46.7%	15 100.0%	25 78.1%	7 21.9%	32 100.0%	18 85.7%	3 14.3%	21 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatrics)	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	8 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
Pediatrics	42 82.4%	9 17.6%	51 100.0%	62 87.3%	9 12.7%	71 100.0%	58 95.1%	3 4.9%	61 100.0%	47 79.7%	12 20.3%	59 100.0%	55 91.7%	5 8.3%	60 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%
- Critical Care (Ped.)	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	10 90.0%	1 9.1%	11 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	6 46.2%	7 53.8%	13 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
- Respiriology (Ped.)	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996			1997			1998			1999			2000		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	13 72.2%	5 27.8%	18 100.0%	12 80.0%	3 20.0%	15 100.0%	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%	13 92.9%	1 7.1%	14 100.0%
Psychiatry	64 64.6%	35 35.4%	99 100.0%	76 74.5%	26 25.5%	102 100.0%	91 79.8%	23 20.2%	114 100.0%	98 89.9%	11 10.1%	109 100.0%	117 90.0%	13 10.0%	130 100.0%
Radiation Oncology	9 47.4%	10 52.6%	19 100.0%	17 77.3%	5 22.7%	22 100.0%	12 75.0%	4 25.0%	16 100.0%	15 78.9%	4 21.1%	19 100.0%	20 100.0%	0 0.0%	20 100.0%
Medical Specialities Subtotal	475 76.6%	145 23.4%	620 100.0%	550 80.4%	134 19.6%	684 100.0%	576 84.7%	104 15.3%	680 100.0%	621 88.5%	81 11.5%	702 100.0%	645 89.3%	77 10.7%	722 100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	11 39.3%	17 60.7%	28 100.0%	11 50.0%	11 50.0%	22 100.0%	15 78.9%	4 21.1%	19 100.0%	20 76.9%	6 23.1%	26 100.0%	28 90.3%	3 9.7%	31 100.0%
General Pathology	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	7 50.0%	7 50.0%	14 100.0%	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Medical Microbiology	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	6 86.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	8 100.0%
Neuropathology	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Laboratory Medicine Subtotal	24 48.0%	26 52.0%	50 100.0%	32 57.1%	24 42.9%	56 100.0%	31 72.1%	12 27.9%	43 100.0%	35 83.3%	7 16.7%	42 100.0%	42 93.3%	3 6.7%	45 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
General Surgery	53 91.4%	5 8.6%	58 100.0%	45 83.3%	9 16.7%	54 100.0%	56 91.8%	5 8.2%	61 100.0%	60 95.2%	3 4.8%	63 100.0%	55 93.2%	4 6.8%	59 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996			1997			1998			1999			2000		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
- General Surgical Oncology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
- Vascular Surgery	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
Neurosurgery	11 73.3%	4 26.7%	15 100.0%	10 90.9%	1 9.1%	11 100.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	54 83.1%	11 16.9%	65 100.0%	47 81.0%	11 19.0%	58 100.0%	49 87.5%	7 12.5%	56 100.0%	40 90.9%	4 9.1%	44 100.0%	50 84.7%	9 15.3%	59 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Ophthalmology	33 91.7%	3 8.3%	36 100.0%	20 95.2%	1 4.8%	21 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%	24 100.0%	0 0.0%	24 100.0%	28 93.3%	2 6.7%	30 100.0%
Otolaryngology	16 94.1%	1 5.9%	17 100.0%	24 96.0%	1 4.0%	25 100.0%	23 95.8%	1 4.2%	24 100.0%	18 94.7%	1 5.3%	19 100.0%	21 91.3%	2 8.7%	23 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	44 93.6%	3 6.4%	47 100.0%	48 90.6%	5 9.4%	53 100.0%	45 90.0%	5 10.0%	50 100.0%	53 93.0%	4 7.0%	57 100.0%	47 95.9%	2 4.1%	49 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%	13 86.7%	2 13.3%	15 100.0%	18 100.0%	0 0.0%	18 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%
Urology	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	25 92.6%	2 7.4%	27 100.0%	17 89.5%	2 10.5%	19 100.0%	24 96.0%	1 4.0%	25 100.0%	21 100.0%	0 0.0%	21 100.0%
Surgical Specialities Subtotal	258 88.4%	34 11.6%	292 100.0%	254 87.3%	37 12.7%	291 100.0%	259 90.2%	28 9.8%	287 100.0%	269 93.4%	19 6.6%	288 100.0%	274 90.7%	28 9.3%	302 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	1454 85.1%	255 14.9%	1709 100.0%	1523 87.0%	228 13.0%	1751 100.0%	1554 88.9%	194 11.1%	1748 100.0%	1581 91.1%	154 8.9%	1735 100.0%	1594 91.5%	149 8.5%	1743 100.0%

* Graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine (new entry group) AND graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents (new entry group) at the completion of post-M.D. training.
 (See the methodology description in Section H.)

Table I-8
First Year Trainees : Field of Training
by
Legal Status
(Canadian Citizens/Permanent Residents vs. Visa Trainees)
1996 to 2000

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996			1997			1998			1999			2000		
	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total												
Non-Specialized Upgrading	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Family Medicine	667 99.3%	5 0.7%	672 100.0%	679 99.6%	3 0.4%	682 100.0%	658 98.1%	13 1.9%	671 100.0%	616 98.1%	12 1.9%	628 100.0%	599 98.5%	9 1.5%	608 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Family Medicine Subtotal	670 99.3%	5 0.7%	675 100.0%	679 99.6%	3 0.4%	682 100.0%	658 98.1%	13 1.9%	671 100.0%	617 98.1%	12 1.9%	629 100.0%	599 98.5%	9 1.5%	608 100.0%
Anesthesia	73 100.0%	0 0.0%	73 100.0%	71 98.6%	1 1.4%	72 100.0%	77 96.3%	3 3.8%	80 100.0%	86 95.6%	4 4.4%	90 100.0%	80 90.9%	8 9.1%	88 100.0%
Community Medicine	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 0.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	8 100.0%
Dermatology	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	9 69.2%	4 30.8%	13 100.0%	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	51 100.0%	0 0.0%	51 100.0%	43 100.0%	0 0.0%	43 100.0%	54 93.1%	4 6.9%	58 100.0%	57 95.0%	3 5.0%	60 100.0%	57 91.9%	5 8.1%	62 100.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	15 93.8%	1 6.3%	16 100.0%	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	14 56.0%	11 44.0%	25 100.0%	22 75.9%	7 24.1%	29 100.0%
Internal Medicine	258 89.6%	30 10.4%	288 100.0%	239 86.9%	36 13.1%	275 100.0%	245 87.8%	34 12.2%	279 100.0%	240 85.1%	42 14.9%	282 100.0%	239 83.6%	47 16.4%	286 100.0%
Medical Genetics	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
Neurology	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	11 78.6%	3 21.4%	14 100.0%	18 94.7%	1 5.3%	19 100.0%	20 90.9%	2 9.1%	22 100.0%	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatric)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996			1997			1998			1999			2000		
	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total
Nuclear Medicine	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%
Pediatrics	87 89.7%	10 10.3%	97 100.0%	76 84.4%	14 15.6%	90 100.0%	78 83.9%	15 16.1%	93 100.0%	81 87.1%	12 12.9%	93 100.0%	84 88.4%	11 11.6%	95 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	11 91.7%	1 8.3%	12 100.0%	12 100.0%	0 0.0%	12 100.0%
Psychiatry	111 99.1%	1 0.9%	112 100.0%	101 99.0%	1 1.0%	102 100.0%	104 99.0%	1 1.0%	105 100.0%	104 99.0%	1 1.0%	105 100.0%	97 95.1%	5 4.9%	102 100.0%
Radiation Oncology	16 94.1%	1 5.9%	17 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	12 92.3%	1 7.7%	13 100.0%	17 81.0%	4 19.0%	21 100.0%
Medical Specialities Subtotal	656 93.7%	44 6.3%	700 100.0%	596 91.0%	59 9.0%	655 100.0%	631 91.2%	61 8.8%	692 100.0%	652 89.1%	80 10.9%	732 100.0%	646 87.8%	90 12.2%	736 100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	16 84.2%	3 15.8%	19 100.0%	14 82.4%	3 17.6%	17 100.0%
General Pathology	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
Neuropathology	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Laboratory Medicine Subtotal	29 100.0%	0 0.0%	29 100.0%	22 100.0%	0 0.0%	22 100.0%	21 80.8%	5 19.2%	26 100.0%	20 80.0%	5 20.0%	25 100.0%	25 86.2%	4 13.8%	29 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	8 80.0%	2 20.0%	10 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%
General Surgery	107 85.6%	18 14.4%	125 100.0%	105 88.2%	14 11.8%	119 100.0%	110 87.3%	16 12.7%	126 100.0%	105 87.5%	15 12.5%	120 100.0%	97 82.9%	20 17.1%	117 100.0%
Neurosurgery	14 77.8%	4 22.2%	18 100.0%	11 73.3%	4 26.7%	15 100.0%	11 73.3%	4 26.7%	15 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%	12 80.0%	3 20.0%	15 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1996			1997			1998			1999			2000		
	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total												
Obstetrics/Gynecology	67 94.4%	4 5.6%	71 100.0%	58 92.1%	5 7.9%	63 100.0%	65 90.3%	7 9.7%	72 100.0%	55 87.3%	8 12.7%	63 100.0%	59 85.5%	10 14.5%	69 100.0%
Ophthalmology	22 100.0%	0 0.0%	22 100.0%	17 89.5%	2 10.5%	19 100.0%	17 81.0%	4 19.0%	21 100.0%	24 96.0%	1 4.0%	25 100.0%	19 95.0%	1 5.0%	20 100.0%
Otolaryngology	17 100.0%	0 0.0%	17 100.0%	19 95.0%	1 5.0%	20 100.0%	16 88.9%	2 11.1%	18 100.0%	17 89.5%	2 10.5%	19 100.0%	19 90.5%	2 9.5%	21 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	47 90.4%	5 9.6%	52 100.0%	43 82.7%	9 17.3%	52 100.0%	39 88.6%	5 11.4%	44 100.0%	37 88.1%	5 11.9%	42 100.0%	41 80.4%	10 19.6%	51 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	11 84.6%	2 15.4%	13 100.0%	12 70.6%	5 29.4%	17 100.0%	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 10.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Urology	18 94.7%	1 5.3%	19 100.0%	18 90.0%	2 10.0%	20 100.0%	18 90.0%	2 10.0%	20 100.0%	19 90.5%	2 9.5%	21 100.0%	13 81.3%	3 18.8%	16 100.0%
Surgical Specialities Subtotal	305 89.7%	35 10.3%	340 100.0%	288 86.5%	45 13.5%	333 100.0%	293 87.2%	43 12.8%	336 100.0%	293 88.3%	39 11.7%	332 100.0%	278 85.0%	49 15.0%	327 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	1664 95.2%	84 4.8%	1748 100.0%	1590 93.7%	107 6.3%	1697 100.0%	1603 92.9%	122 7.1%	1725 100.0%	1582 92.1%	136 7.9%	1718 100.0%	1548 91.1%	152 8.9%	1700 100.0%

NOTE: See Tables A-2 and A-2i for details concerning the relationship between rank level and source of funding.

J. Supplementary Data

(includes information received from sources other than the CAPER Annual Census)

Données supplémentaires

(renseignements provenant de sources autres que le recensement annuel de CAPER)

Source : CMA

Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 1998
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)

1 Faculty of Medicine Which Awarded the
M.D. Degree
by Geographic Location (Region),
July 2000

1i. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last
Year of Post-M.D. Training
by Geographic Location (Region),
July 2000

1ii. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last
Year of Post-M.D. Training
by Geographic Location (Province),
July 2000

Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 1996
in the Same Province Which Had Awarded the
M.D. Degree (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of
Medicine)

1iii. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last
Year of Post-M.D. Training
by Geographic Location (Region),
July 2000

Source : AMC

Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D.
en 1998 (diplômés des facultés de médecine
canadiennes)

124 1 Faculté de médecine ayant décerné le
doctorat en médecine
par lieu géographique (région),
juillet 2000

125 1i. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière
année de formation post-M.D. *par lieu*
géographique (région), juillet 2000

126 1ii. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière
année de formation post-M.D. *par lieu*
géographique (province), juillet 2000

Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D.
en 1996 dans la même province que la faculté de
médecine ayant décerné leur doctorat en médecine
(diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes)

127 1iii. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière
année de formation post-M.D. *par lieu*
géographique (région), juillet 2000

Sources : CaRMS and Faculties of Medicine

Expected Allocation of Post-M.D. Training Positions
for July 2001 (this is the expected allocation only:
changes in this allocation will occur).

Sources : SCJR et facultés de médecine

Répartition projetée des postes de formation
post-M.D. en juillet 2001 (cette répartition n'est
qu'une projection : des changements sont à
prévoir)

2 Program
by Faculty of Medicine 128 2 Programme
par faculté de médecine

Source : CAPER

National Summary - 2000–01 Trainees Regular
Ministry Funded

Source : CAPER

Sommaire national : stagiaires de 2000–2001
subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels

3 Program
by Rank 130 3 Programme
par rang

National Summary - 2000–01 Trainees Other (Not
Regular Ministry) Funded

Sommaire national : stagiaires de 2000–2001
subventionnés autrement que par les fonds
ministériels habituels

3i. Program
by Rank 133 3i. Programme
par rang

Source : ACMC

4 [ACMC, Table 23]
Students Enrolled in Faculties of
Medicine *by Province or Country of
Residence*

Source : AFMC

136 4 [AFMC, tableau 23]
Étudiants inscrits dans les facultés de
médecine canadiennes
par province ou pays de résidence

5 [ACMC, Table 32]
M.D. Degrees Awarded by Canadian
Universities
*by Legal Status in Canada at Time of
Entry to Medical School*

137 5 [AFMC, tableau 32]
Doctorats en médecine décernés par les
universités canadiennes
*par situation juridique au Canada au
début des études de médecine*

Table J-1i
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
% of Physicians Exiting Training (July '98) From Each Faculty of Medicine
Who are Located (July '00) in the Same Region in Which They
Did Post-M.D. Training

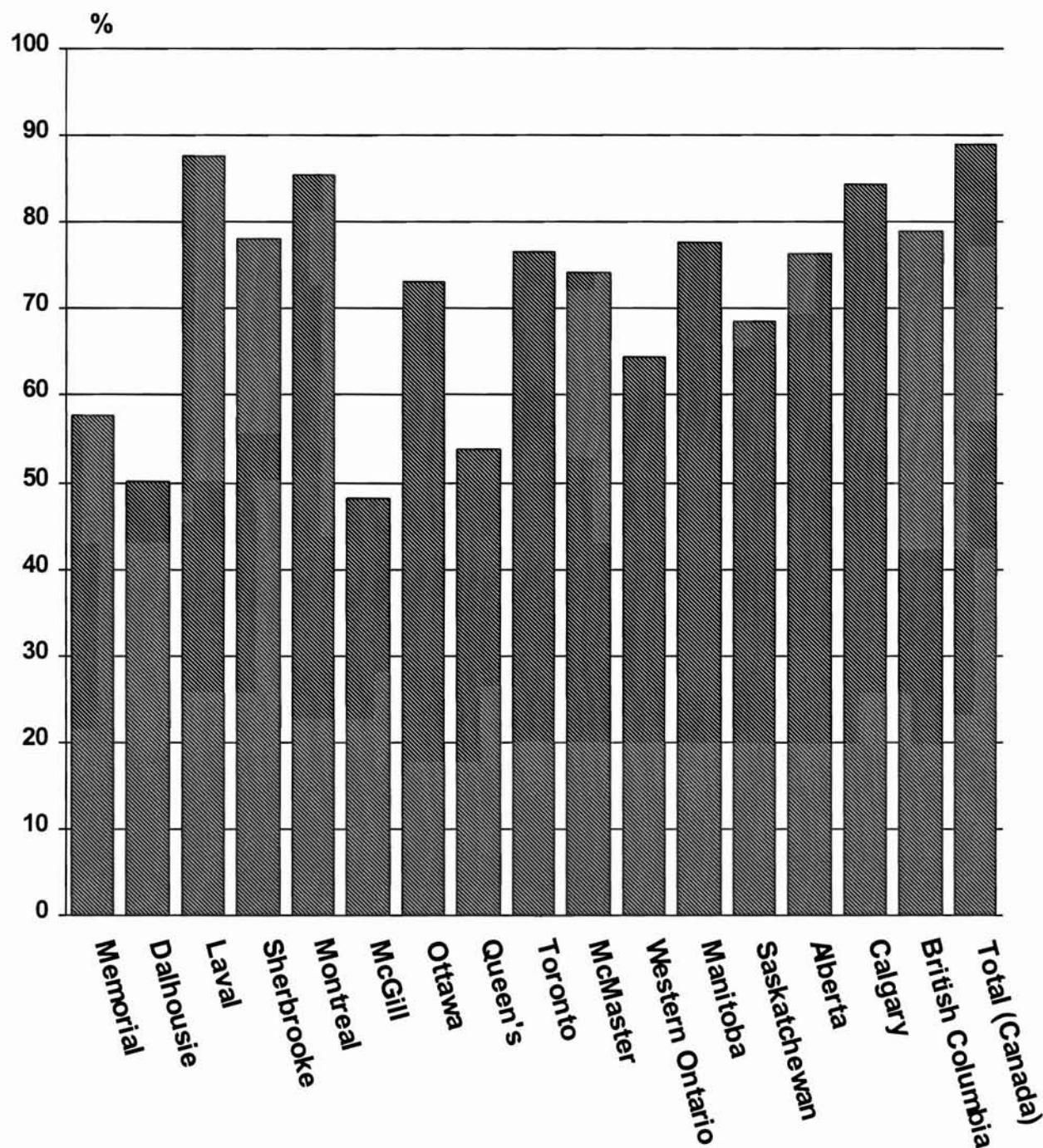


Table J-1
PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1998
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
BY
GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION (REGION), JULY 2000 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine which Awarded the M.D. Degree		Atlantic		Quebec		Ontario		Western		U.S.A.		Other Country / Not Located		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	31	56.4%	2	3.6%	10	18.2%	7	12.7%	5	9.1%			55	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	37	46.8%			20	25.3%	14	17.7%	6	7.6%	2	2.5%	79	100.0%
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	6	4.4%	121	89.0%	2	1.5%			4	2.9%	3	2.2%	136	100.0%
	Universite de Sherbrooke	9	10.8%	65	78.3%	7	8.4%					2	2.4%	83	100.0%
	Universite de Montreal	6	3.4%	156	88.6%	4	2.3%			4	2.3%	6	3.4%	176	100.0%
	McGill University	2	1.8%	45	41.3%	33	30.3%	8	7.3%	14	12.8%	7	6.4%	109	100.0%
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	23	4.6%	387	76.8%	46	9.1%	8	1.6%	22	4.4%	18	3.6%	504	100.0%
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	5	5.7%	4	4.5%	61	69.3%	7	8.0%	10	11.4%	1	1.1%	88	100.0%
	Queens University	2	3.2%	3	4.8%	46	73.0%	6	9.5%	5	7.9%	1	1.6%	63	100.0%
	University of Toronto	6	3.0%	6	3.0%	148	74.0%	19	9.5%	18	9.0%	3	1.5%	200	100.0%
	McMaster University	3	3.6%	5	6.0%	59	71.1%	15	18.1%	1	1.2%			83	100.0%
	University of Western Ontario	4	3.8%			67	64.4%	20	19.2%	10	9.6%	3	2.9%	104	100.0%
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	20	3.7%	18	3.3%	381	70.8%	67	12.5%	44	8.2%	8	1.5%	538	100.0%
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba					14	17.3%	62	76.5%	5	6.2%			81	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	2	2.9%			2	2.9%	58	82.9%	5	7.1%	3	4.3%	70	100.0%
ALBERTA	University of Alberta			2	1.5%	7	5.3%	110	84.0%	9	6.9%	3	2.3%	131	100.0%
	University of Calgary	3	4.5%			12	17.9%	47	70.1%	5	7.5%			67	100.0%
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	3	1.5%	2	1.0%	19	9.6%	157	79.3%	14	7.1%	3	1.5%	198	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	2	2.0%	2	2.0%	15	15.3%	72	73.5%	5	5.1%	2	2.0%	98	100.0%
Total		118	7.3%	411	25.3%	507	31.2%	445	27.4%	106	6.5%	36	2.2%	1623	100.0%

These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1997 and Nov 1, 1998) at the completion of training.

Table J-11
PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1998
 (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING THE LAST YEAR OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY
GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION (REGION), JULY 2000 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Last Year of Post-M.D. Training		Atlantic		Quebec		Ontario		Western		U.S.A.		Other Country / Not Located		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	19	46.3%			7	17.1%	10	24.4%	5	12.2%			41	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	41	51.2%			10	12.5%	19	23.8%	9	11.3%	1	1.3%	80	100.0%
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	2	1.8%	107	94.7%	3	2.7%					1	.9%	113	100.0%
	Universite de Sherbrooke	15	21.1%	52	73.2%	1	1.4%			1	1.4%	2	2.8%	71	100.0%
	Universite de Montreal	3	1.5%	171	87.7%	6	3.1%			7	3.6%	8	4.1%	195	100.0%
	McGill University	2	1.9%	64	59.3%	19	17.6%	5	4.6%	11	10.2%	7	6.5%	108	100.0%
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	22	4.5%	394	80.9%	29	6.0%	5	1.0%	19	3.9%	18	3.7%	487	100.0%
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	4	4.2%	4	4.2%	67	69.8%	11	11.5%	9	9.4%	1	1.0%	96	100.0%
	Queens University	4	8.3%			35	72.9%	7	14.6%	1	2.1%	1	2.1%	48	100.0%
	University of Toronto	2	.7%	9	3.3%	206	76.0%	21	7.7%	29	10.7%	4	1.5%	271	100.0%
	McMaster University	2	2.4%			65	79.3%	9	11.0%	4	4.9%	2	2.4%	82	100.0%
	University of Western Ontario	11	11.3%	1	1.0%	61	62.9%	16	16.5%	6	6.2%	2	2.1%	97	100.0%
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	23	3.9%	14	2.4%	434	73.1%	64	10.8%	49	8.2%	10	1.7%	594	100.0%
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba					6	9.0%	54	80.6%	6	9.0%	1	1.5%	67	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	1	2.1%					41	87.2%	4	8.5%	1	2.1%	47	100.0%
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	1	1.0%	1	1.0%	3	2.9%	90	86.5%	7	6.7%	2	1.9%	104	100.0%
	University of Calgary	5	6.9%			6	8.3%	58	80.6%	3	4.2%			72	100.0%
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	6	3.4%	1	.6%	9	5.1%	148	84.1%	10	5.7%	2	1.1%	176	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	6	4.6%	2	1.5%	12	9.2%	104	79.4%	4	3.1%	3	2.3%	131	100.0%
	Total	118	7.3%	411	25.3%	507	31.2%	445	27.4%	106	6.5%	36	2.2%	1623	100.0%

125

These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training
 (between Nov 1, 1997 and Nov 1, 1998) at the completion of training.

Table J-1ii
PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1998
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING THE LAST YEAR OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION (PROVINCE), JULY 2000 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Last Year of Post-M.D. Training			Nfld.	N.S.	P.E.I.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	N.W.T./ Y.T.	U.S.A.	Other/ Not Loc.	Total	
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	Count	16	2		1		7		1	2	7		5		41	
		Row %	39.0%	4.9%		2.4%		17.1%		2.4%	4.9%	17.1%		12.2%		100.0%	
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	Count	25	3	13			10	2	1	5	11		9	1	80	
		Row %	31.3%	3.8%	16.3%			12.5%	2.5%	1.3%	6.3%	13.8%		11.3%	1.3%	100.0%	
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	Count			2	107	3								1	113	
		Row %			1.8%	94.7%	2.7%								.9%	100.0%	
QUEBEC	Universite de Sherbrooke	Count	1		14	52	1							1	2	71	
		Row %		1.4%		19.7%	73.2%	1.4%						1.4%	2.8%	100.0%	
QUEBEC	Universite de Montreal	Count			3	171	6							7	8	195	
		Row %			1.5%	87.7%	3.1%							3.6%	4.1%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	McGill University	Count	1		1	64	19	1	1		3			11	7	108	
		Row %		.9%		.9%	59.3%	17.6%	.9%	.9%		2.8%		10.2%	6.5%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	Count	2		20	394	29	1	1		3			19	18	487	
		Row %		.4%		4.1%	80.9%	6.0%	.2%	.2%		.6%		3.9%	3.7%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	Count	1	2		1	4	67	2	1	3	5		9	1	96	
		Row %	1.0%	2.1%		1.0%	4.2%	69.8%	2.1%	1.0%	3.1%	5.2%		9.4%	1.0%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	Queens University	Count	2		2		35				3	4		1	1	48	
		Row %		4.2%		4.2%		72.9%			6.3%	8.3%		2.1%	2.1%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	University of Toronto	Count	1	1			9	206	1	1	7	12		29	4	271	
		Row %	.4%	.4%			3.3%	76.0%	.4%	.4%	2.6%	4.4%		10.7%	1.5%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	McMaster University	Count	1		1		65	1		2	6			4	2	82	
		Row %		1.2%		1.2%		79.3%	1.2%		2.4%	7.3%		4.9%	2.4%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	University of Western Ontario	Count	2	5	3	1	1	61	1		7	8		6	2	97	
		Row %	2.1%	5.2%	3.1%	1.0%	1.0%	62.9%	1.0%		7.2%	8.2%		6.2%	2.1%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	Count	4	11	3	5	14	434	5	2	22	35		49	10	594	
		Row %	.7%	1.9%	.5%	.8%	2.4%	73.1%	.8%	.3%	3.7%	5.9%		8.2%	1.7%	100.0%	
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	Count						6	46	2	2	4		6	1	67	
		Row %						9.0%	68.7%	3.0%	3.0%	6.0%		9.0%	1.5%	100.0%	
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	Count	1						1	30	7	3		4	1	47	
		Row %	2.1%						2.1%	63.8%	14.9%	6.4%		8.5%	2.1%	100.0%	
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	Count					1	3	1	1	73	14	1	7	2	104	
		Row %		1.0%			1.0%	2.9%	1.0%	1.0%	70.2%	13.5%	1.0%	6.7%	1.9%	100.0%	
ALBERTA	University of Calgary	Count	2	3				6	3	2	47	6		3		72	
		Row %	2.8%	4.2%				8.3%	4.2%	2.8%	65.3%	8.3%		4.2%		100.0%	
ALBERTA	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	Count	2	4			1	9	4	3	120	20	1	10	2	176	
		Row %	1.1%	2.3%			.6%	5.1%	2.3%	1.7%	68.2%	11.4%	.6%	5.7%	1.1%	100.0%	
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	Count	1	4		1	2	12	5	2	7	90		4	3	131	
		Row %	.8%	3.1%		.8%	1.5%	9.2%	3.8%	1.5%	5.3%	68.7%		3.1%	2.3%	100.0%	
Total			24	48	6	40	411	507	64	42	165	173	1	106	36	1623	
			Row %	1.5%	3.0%	.4%	2.5%	25.3%	31.2%	3.9%	2.6%	10.2%	10.7%	.1%	6.5%	2.2%	100.0%

These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1997 and Nov 1, 1998) at the completion of training.

Table J-1iii
PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1998
IN THE SAME PROVINCE WHICH HAD AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING THE LAST YEAR OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION (REGION), JULY 2000 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Last Year of Post-M.D. Training		Atlantic		Quebec		Ontario		Western		U.S.A.		Other Country / Not Located		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	17	60.7%			2	7.1%	4	14.3%	5	17.9%			28	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	23	69.7%			1	3.0%	4	12.1%	4	12.1%	1	3.0%	33	100.0%
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	2	1.8%	107	94.7%	3	2.7%					1	.9%	113	100.0%
	Universite de Sherbrooke	15	21.1%	52	73.2%	1	1.4%			1	1.4%	2	2.8%	71	100.0%
	Universite de Montreal	3	1.6%	168	88.4%	5	2.6%			7	3.7%	7	3.7%	190	100.0%
	McGill University			51	68.0%	11	14.7%			8	10.7%	5	6.7%	75	100.0%
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	20	4.5%	378	84.2%	20	4.5%			16	3.6%	15	3.3%	449	100.0%
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	1	1.4%	1	1.4%	54	78.3%	4	5.8%	8	11.6%	1	1.4%	69	100.0%
	Queens University	1	3.4%			26	89.7%	2	6.9%					29	100.0%
	University of Toronto	1	.5%	4	2.0%	164	80.0%	13	6.3%	22	10.7%	1	.5%	205	100.0%
	McMaster University	2	2.9%			60	85.7%	4	5.7%	3	4.3%	1	1.4%	70	100.0%
	University of Western Ontario	2	3.3%			46	76.7%	6	10.0%	4	6.7%	2	3.3%	60	100.0%
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	7	1.6%	5	1.2%	350	80.8%	29	6.7%	37	8.5%	5	1.2%	433	100.0%
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba					4	8.2%	42	85.7%	3	6.1%			49	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan							33	86.8%	4	10.5%	1	2.6%	38	100.0%
ALBERTA	University of Alberta					2	2.4%	75	90.4%	5	6.0%	1	1.2%	83	100.0%
	University of Calgary							26	96.3%	1	3.7%			27	100.0%
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL					2	1.8%	101	91.8%	6	5.5%	1	.9%	110	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC			1	2.0%	3	6.1%	43	87.8%	2	4.1%			49	100.0%
Total		67	5.6%	384	32.3%	382	32.1%	256	21.5%	77	6.5%	23	1.9%	1189	100.0%

127

These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1997 and Nov 1, 1998) at the completion of training.

Table J-2
Expected Allocation of PGY-1 Training Positions for July 2001 (provided by CaRMS* and the Faculties of Medicine*)
 (This is the expected allocation only: changes in this allocation will occur)
Program by Faculty of Medicine

Program	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	Que. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	Ont. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	Alta. Total	UBC	Total
Family Medicine	20	44	39	35	59	22	146	45	26	66	42	31	208	28	22	50	37	87	47	600
Anesthesia	2	4	6	4	6	5	21	4	3	12	4	4	27	4	3	3	3	6	7	74
Community Medicine	-	-	1	1	1		4	-	-	3	1	-	4	1	-	-	1	1	3	13
Dermatology	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	7
Diagnostic Radiology	3	3	4	3	4	2	13	1	2	7	3	2	15	3	3	3	3	6	4	50
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	-	1	2	-	1	1	4	-	2	2	1	1	6	2	-	3	1	4	2	19
Internal Medicine	5	10	15	13	20	14	62	11	8	38	12	13	82	9	9	13	10	23	12	212
Medical Genetics	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	6
Neurology	1	1	2	2	2	2	8	1	1	2	-	1	5	1	2	1	1	2	2	22
Neurology (Pediatrics)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
Nuclear Medicine	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	6
Occupational Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	3
Pediatrics	4	4	4	3	5	3	15	4	3	12	4	3	26	4	5	6	5	11	6	75
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	4	2	1	2	-	2	1	13
Psychiatry	4	6	6	3	9	5	23	4	3	22	5	4	38	5	3	6	4	10	8	97
Radiation Oncology	-	1	3	-	5	3	11	1	1	3	2	1	8	2	-	2	1	3	1	26
Medical Specialties Subtotal	19	33	45	31	56	37	169	27	24	107	33	30	221	34	26	43	31	74	48	624
Anatomical Pathology	1	-	2	3	3	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	3	1	4	-	16
General Pathology	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	-	-	0	-	3
Hematological Pathology	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Medical Biochemistry	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Medical Microbiology	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	3
Neuropathology	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	-	1

Continued . . .

Table J-2**Expected Allocation of PGY-1 Training Positions for July 2001 (provided by CaRMS* and the Faculties of Medicine*)**

(This is the expected allocation only: changes in this allocation will occur)

Program by Faculty of Medicine

Program	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	Que. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	Ont. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	Alta. Total	UBC	Total
[Laboratory Medicine]	-	3	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	3	1	2	8	-	-	-	-	0	3	14
Laboratory Medicine Specialties Subtotal	2	3	4	4	4	2	14	1	1	3	1	2	8	2	1	5	2	7	3	40
Cardiac Surgery	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	9
General Surgery	3	6	5	4	7	5	21	3	2	10	5	3	23	3	5	6	4	10	5	76
Neurosurgery	-	1	1	1	-	2	4	-	-	3	-	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	14
Obstetrics/Gynecology	3	4	4	3	5	3	15	4	2	7	4	3	20	4	3	4	3	7	6	62
Ophthalmology	-	2	2	1	2	1	6	1	2	3	-	1	7	-	1	1	-	1	2	19
Orthopedic Surgery	2	2	3	2	3	2	10	4	3	5	3	3	18	2	2	2	3	5	4	45
Otolaryngology	-	2	2	1	2	1	6	1	-	3	-	2	6	2	-	1	-	1	1	18
Plastic Surgery	-	1	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	2	1	1	4	1	-	1	1	2	1	13
Thoracic Surgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
Urology	-	2	1	1	2	1	5	2	1	3	-	1	7	1	-	1	-	1	3	19
Undifferentiated Surgical Specialties/Subspecialties	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	8	21	19	18	23	17	77	17	10	38	14	17	96	16	12	18	12	30	23	283
TOTAL	49	99	107	84	142	78	406	91	61	211	90	80	533	80	61	116	82	198	121	1547

* The information for Université Laval, Université de Sherbrooke and Université de Montréal was obtained from the individual offices of postgraduate medical education; CaRMS was the information source for all the other faculties. The information from CaRMS was the quota submitted by the faculties of medicine prior to the 2000 match. Positions funded by the Department of National Defence were not included in these data.

Table J-3
National Summary - 2000-01 Post-M.D. Trainees
Regular Ministry Funded

Program	Residents								Total[#]	Re-Entry*	Visa	
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Subtotal				
Family Medicine	655	705							1360	1360	22	6
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		9	64						73	73	5	
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		2	8						10	10	1	
Other Training Following Family Medicine			41						41	41	13	1
Family Medicine Subtotal	655	716	113						1484	1484	41	7
Palliative Medicine			2						2	2	2	
Training Following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal			2						2	2	2	
Anesthesia	82	87	84	85	81				419	419	30	1
Critical Care (Anes.)						2	1	3	3			
Community Medicine	9	11	9	10	13				52	52	5	1
Dermatology	7	10	6	12	11	1			47	47	2	2
Diagnostic Radiology	57	77	59	58	61		1	313	313	7	2	
Neuroradiology					1				1	1		
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	24	16	22	20	25				107	107	3	
Critical Care (Emergency Med.)					1	1			2	2		
Internal Medicine	254	221	237	50	1				763	763	16	9
Cardiology (Int. Med.)				38	43	22	2	105	105	2		
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)				4	2				6	6		
Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)				2	1				3	3		
Critical Care (Int. Med.)				6	13	5	2	26	26			
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)				10	14				24	24	1	
Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)				17	18	1			36	36	2	
Geriatric Medicine (Int. Med.)				11	9				20	20		
Hematology (Int. Med.)				13	17				30	30		
Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)				4	10				14	14		
Medical Oncology (Int. Med.)				6	15	1			22	22		
Nephrology (Int. Med.)				24	29				53	53	1	
Respirology (Int. Med.)				18	17				35	35		
Rheumatology (Int. Med.)				3	7				10	10	1	

Table J-3
National Summary - 2000-01 Post-M.D. Trainees
Regular Ministry Funded

Program	Residents								Total†	Re-Entry*	Visa
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Subtotal			
Internal Medicine Subtotal	254	221	237	206	196	29	4	1147	1147	23	9
Medical Genetics	5	3	4	2	2			16	16	1	
Neurology	14	24	17	19	20			94	94		1
Neurology (Pediatrics)		3	3	1	3			10	10		2
Nuclear Medicine	4	5	6	5	2	2		24	24	2	
Occupational Medicine	2	2		2	3			9	9	2	
Pediatrics	88	86	80	54	4	1		313	313	7	4
Cardiology (Ped.)				1	1	4		6	6		
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)				4	1			5	5		
Critical Care (Ped.)				5	4	1		10	10		
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)				3	5			8	8		
Gastroenterology (Ped.)				2				2	2		
Hematology (Ped.)				4	5			9	9		
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)				1	1			2	2	1	
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)				2		1		3	3	1	
Nephrology (Ped.)				3	3			6	6		
Respirology (Ped.)				3	3			6	6	1	
Pediatrics Subtotal	88	86	80	82	27	7		370	370	10	4
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	12	11	11	10	10			54	54	1	
Psychiatry	100	106	110	98	113			527	527	44	
Radiation Oncology	18	11	9	7	12			57	57	2	3
Medical Specialties Subtotal	676	673	657	617	581	42	6	3252	3252	132	25
Anatomical Pathology	15	15	12	11	12			65	65	2	
General Pathology	3	5	7		12			27	27	4	
Hematological Pathology	2	1	1	1				5	5	1	
Medical Biochemistry	1	2	1	1	1			6	6	1	
Medical Microbiology	3	1	4	4	4	7		23	23		

Table J-3
National Summary - 2000-01 Post-M.D. Trainees
Regular Ministry Funded

Program	Residents								Total [†]	Re-Entry*	Visa
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Subtotal			
Neuropathology	2		1	1	1			5	5		
Laboratory Medicine Specialties Subtotal	26	24	26	18	30	7		131	131	8	
Cardiac Surgery	6	8	8	6	9	12	2	51	51	3	
General Surgery	103	107	70	86	63	8		437	437	14	9
Colorectal Surgery							1	1	1		
Critical Care (Surg.)						2		2	2		
General Surgical Oncology						1		1	1	1	
Pediatric General Surgery					2	4	2	8	8	1	2
Vascular Surgery					4	8	3	15	15	2	
Neurosurgery	14	15	14	15	13	14	2	87	87	4	3
Obstetrics/Gynecology	62	51	58	55	60			286	286	9	3
Gynecologic Oncology					1			1	1		
Gyn. Rep. Endocrin./Infertility						2	1	3	3		
Maternal/Fetal Medicine						2	3	5	5	2	
Obstetrics/Gynecology Subtotal	62	51	58	55	61	4	4	295	295	11	3
Ophthalmology	22	28	20	19	22			111	111	3	2
Otolaryngology	19	19	25	26	20			109	109	1	1
Orthopedic Surgery	41	36	48	55	55			235	235	3	
Plastic Surgery	11	12	14	16	16			69	69		2
Thoracic Surgery	1	2	2			4	3	12	12		
Urology	14	19	22	24	18			97	97		
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	293	297	281	302	283	57	17	1530	1530	43	22
TOTAL	1650	1710	1079	937	894	106	23	6399	6399	226	54

[†] Total includes Re-entry and Visa trainees.

* Re-entry trainees as designated by CAPER across all rank levels. Re-entry Post-M.D. trainees have had a break in post-M.D. training of 2 years or more.

Table J-3i
National Summary - 2000-01 Post-M.D. Trainees
Other (Not Regular Ministry) Funded

Program	Residents							Fellow	Total [#]	Re-Entry*	Visa	
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7					
Family Medicine	21	28						49	7	56	5	18
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)			9					9	2	11	3	
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)			1					1	2	3	1	1
Other Training Following Family Medicine			5					5	2	7	3	1
Family Medicine Subtotal	21	28	15					64	13	77	12	20
Palliative Medicine			1					1	4	5	2	3
Training Following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal			1					1	4	5	2	3
Anesthesia	11	3	5	2	11			32	88	120	10	82
Critical Care (Anes.)									1	1	1	1
Community Medicine			1	2	2			5		5	3	1
Dermatology	2	2	3	4	7			18	11	29	2	21
Diagnostic Radiology	6	6	7		6			25	76	101	7	72
Neuroradiology					2			2	3	5	1	2
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology					1			1	1	2		1
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	7	11	3		1			22	6	28		26
Critical Care (Emergency Med.)						1	1	2		2		1
Internal Medicine	44	34	30	10			1	119	8	127	3	112
Cardiology (Int. Med.)				10	9	10		29	73	102	5	76
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)									2	2		2
Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)						1		1	7	8	1	1
Critical Care (Int. Med.)				1	6	2		9	16	25	3	13
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)				5	7			12	4	16	1	12
Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)				6	7	2		15	19	34	1	24
Geriatric Medicine (Int. Med.)				1				1	4	5		2
Hematology (Int. Med.)				1	1	1		3	22	25	2	10
Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)					2			2	4	6		3
Medical Oncology (Int. Med.)				3	8	1		12	15	27	2	7
Nephrology (Int. Med.)				4	2	3		9	23	32	1	16
Respirology (Int. Med.)				8	6	4		18	25	43	1	26
Rheumatology (Int. Med.)				3	6	2		11	8	19		10
Internal Medicine Subtotal	44	34	30	52	52	28	1	241	230	471	20	314

Table J-3i
National Summary - 2000-01 Post-M.D. Trainees
Other (Not Regular Ministry) Funded

Program	Residents							Fellow	Total ^f	Re-Entry*	Visa
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7				
Medical Genetics								4	4		2
Neurology		4	4	2	6			16	56	72	2 35
Neurology (Pediatrics)			1	1		3		5	4	9	5
Nuclear Medicine		1						1		1	1
Occupational Medicine	1							1		1	1
Pediatrics	13	14	15	4	1			47	47	94	3 62
Cardiology (Ped.)				1			1	2	22	24	21
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)				2				2	1	3	3
Critical Care (Ped.)				1	1	1		3	12	15	15
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)				1	3			4	5	9	4
Gastroenterology (Ped.)				4	6	1		11	13	24	13
Hematology (Ped.)				3				3	20	23	16
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)				1	2	1		4	6	10	1 5
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)				1	6	2		9	41	50	3 30
Nephrology (Ped.)				2	5	1		8	6	14	3 8
Respirology (Ped.)				2	1			3	8	11	1 8
Rheumatology (Ped.)				1	2	1		4		4	1
Pediatrics Subtotal	13	14	15	23	27	7	1	100	181	281	12 185
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation		2		1				3	2	5	2 2
Psychiatry	7	8	15	9	7			46	54	100	12 19
Clinical Pharmacology (Psych.)						1		1		1	
Radiation Oncology	4	4			4			12	17	29	2 17
Medical Specialties Subtotal	95	89	84	96	124	42	3	533	734	1267	74 788
Anatomical Pathology	3	3	3	1	2			12	14	26	1 19
General Pathology	1	1						2	2	4	3
Hematological Pathology			1	1	1			3		3	1 2
Medical Biochemistry									1	1	
Medical Microbiology		1	1					2	2	4	1 3
Laboratory Medicine Specialties Subtotal	4	5	5	2	3			19	19	38	3 27
Cardiac Surgery	1	3	5	2	2	1	1	15	29	44	4 37
General Surgery	17	11	18	12	8	1		67	39	106	9 66

Table J-3i
National Summary - 2000-01 Post-M.D. Trainees
Other (Not Regular Ministry) Funded

Program	Residents								Fellow	Total [‡]	Re-Entry*	Visa
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Subtotal				
Colorectal Surgery									2	2		2
Critical Care (Surg.)						1		1		1	1	
General Surgical Oncology					1			1	6	7	1	3
Pediatric General Surgery						3	1	4	4	8		7
Vascular Surgery									6	6		4
Neurosurgery	3	5	6	9	12	4		39	27	66	2	44
Obstetrics/Gynecology	9	11	7	5	10	1		43	16	59	4	42
Gynecologic Oncology							1	1	8	9		5
Gyn. Rep. Endocrinology/Infertility					3	1		4	1	5		5
Maternal/Fetal Medicine(Ob.)						1	1	2	9	11	1	5
Obstetrics/Gynecology Subtotal	9	11	7	5	13	3	2	50	34	84	5	57
Ophthalmology	1	7	8	4	10			30	31	61		54
Otolaryngology	2	3	2	3	2			12	16	28	1	24
Orthopedic Surgery	10	7	15	8	10			50	74	124	8	83
Plastic Surgery		2	4	9	2			17	17	34		24
Thoracic Surgery			1	2		1	3	7	7	14	2	11
Urology	3	3	3	5	5			19	18	37		29
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	46	52	69	59	65	14	7	312	310	622	33	445
TOTAL	166	174	174	157	192	56	10	929	1080	2009	124	1283

[‡] Total includes Re-entry and Visa trainees.

* Re-entry trainees as designated by CAPER across all rank levels. Re-entry Post-M.D. trainees have had a break in post-M.D. training of 2 years or more.

Table J-4

ACMC/AFMC: Table/Tableau 23

Students Enrolled in Faculties of Medicine by Province or Country of Residence

2000/01

Étudiants inscrits aux facultés de médecine canadiennes selon la province ou pays de domicile

Faculty of Medicine Faculté de médecine	Province or Country of Residence / Province ou pays de domicile													Total		
	Nfld	PEI	NS	NB	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	BC	Yukon	NWT	Total Canada	USA	Other Foreign†	
Memorial University Newfoundland	175	1	3	12	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	40	7	242
Dalhousie University Nova Scotia	-	27	190	77	-	21	1	-	2	4	-	-	322	2	26	350
Laval, Université Sherbrooke, Université de Montréal, Université de McGill University Québec	-	3	-	12	566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	581	-	4	585
	-	-	2	56	327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	385	1	6	392
	-	-	-	13	691	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	705	3	6	714
	1	-	1	-	348	17	-	-	2	4	-	-	373	72	24	469
	1	3	3	81	1 932	18	-	-	2	4	-	-	2 044	76	40	2 160
Ottawa, University of Queen's University	-	2	3	13	13	311	11	2	6	1	-	-	362	-	3	365
Toronto, University of	2	2	2	1	8	230	5	1	29	26	-	-	306	1	-	307
McMaster University	1	3	14	7	16	616	16	1	21	23	-	-	718	1	2	721
Western Ontario, Univ. of Ontario	1	1	2	1	5	279	3	-	6	13	-	-	311	2	3	316
	3	1	2	3	7	344	5	2	16	14	-	-	397	2	11	410
	7	9	23	25	49	1 780	40	6	78	77	-	-	2 094	6	19	2 119
Manitoba, University of Manitoba	-	-	2	-	2	18	251	-	7	9	-	-	289	1	3	293
Saskatchewan, University of Saskatchewan	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	195	11	5	-	1	218	-	1	219
Alberta, University of Calgary, University of Alberta	1	1	2	-	2	16	4	7	375	30	1	-	439	-	6	445
	-	-	5	2	4	58	3	-	130	28	-	1	231	-	27	258
	1	1	7	2	6	74	7	7	505	58	1	1	670	-	33	703
British Columbia, Univ. of British Columbia	1	-	-	-	3	13	-	-	11	442	2	-	472	1	-	473
Total	185	41	228	198	1 993	1 929	302	208	616	599	3	2	6 304	126	129	6 559

†These data include 82 students (5 four years from graduation, 16 three years from graduation, 31 two years from graduation, 30 in the final year) enrolled in above-quota positions under contract with the medical school and a foreign government or institution.

Table J-5
 ACMC/AFMC : Table/Tableau 32

**MD Degrees Awarded By Canadian Universities by Legal Status in Canada
 at Time of Entry to Medical School**

1986 - 1999

**Diplômes de doctorat en médecine (MD) décernés par les universités
 canadiennes selon le statut légal au Canada
 au commencement des études en médecine**

Year of MD	Legal Status in Canada			Total
	Canadian Citizen	Landed¹ Immigrant	Sub-total CC+LI	
1986	1 658	63	1 721	37 1 758
1987	1 657	74	1 731	35 1 766
1988	1 683	60	1 743	38 1 781
1989	1 625	65	1 690	32 1 722
1990	1 604	72	1 676	32 1 708
1991	1 604	71	1 675	29 1 704
1992	1 648	60	1 708	41 1 749
1993	1 608	71	1 679	23 1 702
1994	1 564	91	1 655	31 1 686
1995	1 613	92	1 705	34 1 739
1996	1 568	77	1 645	40 1 685
1997	1 496	52	1 548	29 1 577
1998	1 514	44	1 558	46 ² 1 604
1999	1 519	34	1 553	42 ² 1 595

¹ *Landed immigrant* includes refugees and refugee claimants.

² For the first time in 1998, foreign students graduated from above-quota, contract positions at various Canadian faculties of medicine. Of the 42 visa students who graduated in 1998, 11 were in above-quota, contract positions.

SOURCE: Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, *Canadian Medical Education Statistics 1999* (Ottawa, 1999), Vol. 21, p. 39

Order Form / Bon de commande

CAPER

774 Echo Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1S 5P2

Tel.: (613) 730-1204

Fax: (613) 730-1196 E-mail: caper@acmc.ca

Please forward:

- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1988-89
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1989-90
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1990-91
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1991-92
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1992-93
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1993-94
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1994-95
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1995-96
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1996-97
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1997-98
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1998-99
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1999-00
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 2000-01

Copies:

- @ \$15.00
- @ \$15.00
- @ \$30.00
- @ \$30.00
- @ \$30.00
- @ \$30.00
- @ \$30.00
- @ \$35.00
- @ \$35.00
- @ \$35.00
- @ \$35.00
- @ \$40.00
- @ \$40.00

Veuillez nous faire parvenir:

- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1988-89
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1989-90
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1990-91
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1991-92
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1992-93
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1993-94
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1994-95
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1995-96
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1996-97
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1997-98
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1998-99
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1999-00
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 2000-01

Please ship to:

Adresser le tout à:

Enclosed is a:

Ci-joint un:

- Cheque / chèque
- Money Order / Mandat de poste
- Purchase Order / Bon de commande

Thank you / merci !

CAPER
774 Echo Drive
Ottawa, ON Canada
K1S 5P2

Telephone: (613) 730-1204 Facsimile: (613) 730-1196
E-mail: caper@acmc.ca Website: <http://www.caper.ca>
Copyright © ACMC 2000 Droits d'auteur © AFMC 2000